

# PROGRAMME REGULATIONS & CURRICULUM

2025-27

# PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

**MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)** 



#### PRESIDENCY SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE

# Program Regulations and Curriculum 2025-2027

#### **MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA)**

based on Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE)



#### **Table of Contents**

| Clause | Contents   |        |  |  |
|--------|--|--------|--|--|
| No.    | PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS   | Number |  |  |
| 1.     | Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department   | 4      |  |  |
| 2.     | Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum   | 4      |  |  |
| 3.     | Short Title and Applicability  | 5      |  |  |
| 4.     | Definitions  | 5      |  |  |
| 5.     | Program Description  | 7      |  |  |
| 6.     | Minimum and Maximum Duration   | 8      |  |  |
| 7.     | Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)   | 8      |  |  |
| 8.     | Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)  | 9      |  |  |
| 9.     | Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)   | 10     |  |  |
| 10.    | Transfer Students requirements   | 11     |  |  |
| 11.    | Mandatary Bridge Course for Non-Computer Science Discipline Students   | 12     |  |  |
| 12.    | Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation   | 12     |  |  |
| 13.    | Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.                                 | 15     |  |  |
|        | PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE  |        |  |  |
| 14.    | Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements                  | 18     |  |  |
| 15.    | Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree   | 19     |  |  |
| 16.    | Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies                           | 19     |  |  |
|        | PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE   |        |  |  |
| 17.    | Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List   | 20     |  |  |
| 18.    | Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project | 21     |  |  |
| 19.    | List of Elective Courses under various Specializations / Stream Basket   | 24     |  |  |
| 20.    | List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department (Separately for ODD and EVEN Semesters).                 | 24     |  |  |
| 21.    | List of MOOC (NPTEL) Courses   | 26     |  |  |



| 22. | Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the         |    |  |
|-----|---|----|--|
|     | Program / Discipline Elective Paths / Options                           | 26 |  |
| 23. | Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by | 29 |  |
| 25. | other School / Department and Discipline / Program Electives            |    |  |



#### PART A – PROGRAM REGULATIONS

#### 1. Vision & Mission of the University and the School / Department

#### 1.1 Vision of the University

To be a Value-driven Global University, excelling beyond peers and creating professionals of integrity and character, having concern and care for society.

#### 1.2 Mission of the University

- Commit to be an innovative and inclusive institution by seeking excellence in teaching, research and knowledge-transfer.
- Pursue Research and Development and its dissemination to the community, at large.
- Create, sustain and apply learning in an interdisciplinary environment with consideration for ethical, ecological and economic aspects of nation building.
- Provide knowledge-based technological support and services to the industry in its growth and development.
- To impart globally-applicable skill-sets to students through flexible course offerings and support industry's requirement and inculcate a spirit of new-venture creation.

#### 1.3 Vision of Presidency School of Information Science

To be a future-focused, ethically grounded School of Information Science, dedicated to nurturing globally proficient professionals, driving technological innovation, and contributing meaningfully to societal transformation.

#### 1.4 Mission of Presidency School of Information Science

- Create a practical learning environment that combines modern teaching methods, interdisciplinary knowledge, and research to equip students with global skills.
- Bring together excellent faculty and advanced facilities to support quality teaching, innovation, and learning.
- Develop entrepreneurial and leadership skills in students to help them solve societal, environmental, and technological problems responsibly.

#### 2. Preamble to the Program Regulations and Curriculum

This is the subset of Academic Regulations and it is to be followed as a requirement for the award of MCA degree.

The Curriculum is designed to take into the factors listed in the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with focus on Social Project Based Learning, Industrial Training, and Internship to



enable the students to become eligible and fully equipped for employment in industries, choose higher studies or entrepreneurship.

In exercise of the powers conferred by and in discharge of duties assigned under the relevant provision(s) of the Act, Statutes and Academic Regulations, of the University, the Academic Council hereby makes the following Regulations.

#### 3. Short Title and Applicability

- a. These Regulations shall be called the Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2025-2027
- b. These Regulations are subject to, and pursuant to the Academic Regulations.
- c. These Regulations shall be applicable to the MCA Degree Programs of the 2025-2027 batch, and to all other MCA Degree Programs which may be introduced in future.
- d. These Regulations shall supersede all the earlier MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, along with all the amendments thereto.
- e. These Regulations shall come into force from the Academic Year 2025-2026.

#### 4. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:

- a. "Academic Calendar" means the schedule of academic and miscellaneous events as approved by the Vice Chancellor;
- b. "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- c. "Academic Regulations" means the Academic Regulations, of the University;
- d. "Academic Term" means a Semester or Summer Term;
- e. "Act" means the Presidency University Act, 2013;
- f. "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education;
- g. "Basket" means a group of courses bundled together based on the nature/type of the course;
- h. "BOE" means the Board of Examinations of the University;
- i. "BOG" means the Board of Governors of the University;
- j. "BOM" means the Board of Management of the University;
- k. "BOS" means the Board of Studies of a particular Department/Program of Study of the University;
- I. "CGPA" means Cumulative Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations;
- m. "Clause" means the duly numbered Clause, with Sub-Clauses included, if any, of these



#### Regulations;

- n. "COE" means the Controller of Examinations of the University;
- o. "Course In Charge" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for developing and organising the delivery of the Course;
- p. "Course Instructor" means the teacher/faculty member responsible for teaching and evaluation of a Course;
- q. "Course" means a specific subject usually identified by its Course-code and Course-title, with specified credits and syllabus/course-description, a set of references, taught by some teacher(s)/course-instructor(s) to a specific class (group of students) during a specific Academic Term;
- r. "Curriculum Structure" means the Curriculum governing a specific Degree Program offered by the University, and, includes the set of Baskets of Courses along with minimum credit requirements to be earned under each basket for a degree/degree with specialization/minor/honours in addition to the relevant details of the Courses and Course catalogues (which describes the Course content and other important information about the Course). Any specific requirements for a particular program may be brought into the Curriculum structure of the specific program and relevant approvals should be taken from the BOS and Academic Council at that time.
- s. "DAC" means the Departmental Academic Committee of a concerned Department/Program of Study of the University;
- t. "Dean" means the Dean / Director of the concerned School;
- u. "Degree Program" includes all Degree Programs;
- v. "Department" means the Department offering the degree Program(s) / Course(s) / School offering the concerned Degree Programs / other Administrative Offices;
- w. "Discipline" means specialization or branch of MCA Degree Program;
- x. "HOD" means the Head of the concerned Department;
- y. "L-T-P-C" means Lecture-Tutorial-Practical-Credit refers to the teaching learning periods and the credit associated;
- z. "MOOC" means Massive Open Online Courses;
- aa. "MOU" means the Memorandum of Understanding;
- bb. "NPTEL" means National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning;
- cc. "Parent Department" means the department that offers the Degree Program that a student undergoes;
- dd. "Program Head" means the administrative head of a particular Degree Program/s;
- ee. "Program Regulations" means the MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum, 2024-2026;
- ff. "Program" means the Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Degree Program;



- gg. "PSIS" means the Presidency School of Information Science;
- hh. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- "School" means a constituent institution of the University established for monitoring, supervising and guiding, teaching, training and research activities in broadly related fields of studies;
- jj. "Section" means the duly numbered Section, with Clauses included in that Section, of these Regulations;
- kk. "SGPA" means the Semester Grade Point Average as defined in the Academic Regulations.
- II. "Statutes" means the Statutes of Presidency University;
- mm. "Sub-Clause" means the duly numbered Sub-Clause of these Program Regulations;
- nn. "Summer Term" means an additional Academic Term conducted during the summer break (typically in June-July) for a duration of about eight (08) calendar weeks, with a minimum of thirty (30) University teaching days;
- oo. "SWAYAM" means Study Webs of Active Learning for Young Aspiring Minds.
- pp. "UGC" means University Grant Commission;
- qq. "University" means Presidency University, Bengaluru; and
- rr. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.

#### 5. Program Description

The Programme shall be called Master of Computer Applications, abbreviated as MCA. The MCA Degree Program Regulations and Curriculum 2025-2027 are subject to, and, pursuant to the Academic Regulations. These Program Regulations shall be applicable to the ongoing MCA Degree Program of 2025-2027 offered by the Presidency School of Information Science.

- 5.1 These Program Regulations shall be applicable to other similar programs, which may be introduced in future.
- 5.2 These Regulations may evolve and get amended or modified or changed through appropriate approvals from the Academic Council, from time to time, and shall be binding on all concerned.
- 5.3 The effect of periodic amendments or changes in the Program Regulations, on the students admitted in earlier years, shall be dealt with appropriately and carefully, so as to ensure that those students are not subjected to any unfair situation whatsoever, although they are required to conform to these revised Program Regulations, without any undue favour or considerations.



#### 6. Minimum and Maximum Duration

- 6.1 MCA Degree Program is a Two-Year, Full-Time Semester based program. The minimum duration of the MCA Program is Two (02) years and each year comprises of two academic Semesters (Odd and Even Semesters) and hence the duration of the MCA program is four (04) Semesters.
- 6.2 A student who for whatever reason is not able to complete the Program within the normal period or the minimum duration (number of years) prescribed for the Program, may be allowed a period of two years beyond the normal period to complete the mandatory minimum credits requirement as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum. In general, the permissible maximum duration (number of years) for completion of Program is 'N' + 2 years, where 'N' stands for the normal or minimum duration (number of years) for completion of the concerned Program as prescribed by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum.
- 6.3 The time taken by the student to improve Grades/CGPA, and in case of temporary withdrawal/re-joining (Refer to Clause 16.1 of Academic Regulations), shall be counted in the permissible maximum duration for completion of a Program.
- 6.4 In exceptional circumstances, such as temporary withdrawal for medical exigencies where there is a prolonged hospitalization and/or treatment, as certified through hospital/medical records, women students requiring extended maternity break (certified by registered medical practitioner), and, outstanding sportspersons representing the University/State/India requiring extended time to participate in National/International sports events, a further extension of one (01) year may be granted on the approval of the Academic Council.
- 6.5 The enrolment of the student who fails to complete the mandatory requirements for the award of the concerned Degree (refer Section 19.0 of Academic Regulations) in the prescribed maximum duration (Clauses 18.1 and 18.2 of Academic Regulations), shall stand terminated and no Degree shall be awarded.

#### 7 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

After two years of successful completion of the program, the graduates shall be able to:

**PEO1:** apply software engineering concepts and practices to design, develop, test, and maintain software systems that meet user requirements and industry standards.



- **PEO2:** communicate technical information effectively to diverse audiences, both verbally and in writing, facilitating clear and concise interaction within project teams and with stakeholders.
- **PEO3:** engage in quality research and lifelong learning, keeping up with global emerging technologies and industry trends to adapt to evolving demands in the field of computer science.
- 8 Programme Outcomes (PO) and Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)

#### 8.1 Programme Outcomes (PO)

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PO 1:** Computational Knowledge: Apply knowledge of computing fundamentals, computing specialisation, mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialisation to the abstraction and conceptualisation of computing models from defined problems and requirements.
- **PO 2: Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, research literature, and solve complex computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using fundamental principles of mathematics, computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
- **PO 3:** Design / Development of Solutions: Design and evaluate solutions for complex computing problems, and design and evaluate systems, components, or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex Computing problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern Tool Usage: Create, select, adapt and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing tools to complex computing activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO 6: Professional Ethics:** Understand and commit to professional ethics and cyber regulations, responsibilities, and norms of professional computing practices.
- **PO 7:** Life-long Learning: Recognise the need, and have the ability, to engage in independent learning for continual development as a computing professional.
- **PO 8:** Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the computing and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 9: Communication Efficacy:** Communicate effectively with the computing community, and with society at large, about complex computing activities by



being able to comprehend and write effective reports, design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and understand clear instructions.

- **PO 10: Societal and Environmental Concern:** Understand and assess societal, environmental, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues within local and global contexts, and the consequential responsibilities relevant to professional computing practices.
- **PO 11: Individual and Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO12:** Innovation and Entrepreneurship: Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.

#### 8.2 Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

On successful completion of the Program, the students shall be able to:

- **PSO 1: Disciplinary Knowledge:** Design, develop, test and maintain desktop, web, mobile and cross- platform software applications using modern tools, technologies, skills and computing models.
- **PSO 2: Problem Solving:** Solve real-world computing problems of various industries by empathize and apply the principles of Software Engineering, Mathematics and other associated disciplines to meet stockholder's business objectives.
- **PSO 3: Research and Development:** Conduct research, explore emerging technologies, and contribute to the field of computer applications through innovative solutions, research papers and projects.

#### 9 Admission Criteria (as per the concerned Statutory Body)

The University admissions shall be open to all persons irrespective of caste, class, creed, gender or nation. All admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations; provided that forty percent of the admissions in all Programs of the University shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka State and admissions shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time. The admission criteria to the MCA Program are listed in the following Sub-Clauses:

9.1 An applicant who has successfully completed BCA/Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses



as per the norms of the concerned University).

- 9.2 The applicant must have appeared Karnataka PG-CET or any other State-level Entrance Examinations.
- 9.3 Reservation for the SC / ST and other backward Sessions shall be made in accordance with the directives issued by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.
- 9.4 Admissions are offered to Foreign Nationals and Indians living abroad in accordance with the rules applicable for such admission, issued from time to time, by the Government of India.
- 9.5 Candidates must fulfil the medical standards required for admission as prescribed by the University.
- 9.6 If, at any time after admission, it is found that a candidate had not in fact fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission, in any form whatsoever, including possible misinformation and any other falsification, the Registrar shall report the matter to the Board of Management (BOM), recommending revoking the admission of the candidate.
- 9.7 The decision of the BOM regarding the admissions is final and binding.

#### **10** Transfer Students requirements

# 10.1 Transfer of student(s) from another recognized University to the 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of the MCA Program of the University

A student who has completed the 1<sup>st</sup> Year (i.e., passed in all the Courses / Subjects prescribed for the 1<sup>st</sup> Year) of the MCA, two-Year Degree Program from another recognized University, may be permitted to transfer to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of the MCA Program of the University as per the rules and guidelines prescribed in the following Sub-Clauses:

- 10.1.1 Candidates seeking transfer may be required to complete specified bridge Courses, if any, as prescribed by the University. Such bridge Courses shall not be included in the CGPA computations.
- 10.1.2 All the existing Regulations and Policies of the University shall be binding on all the students admitted to the Program through the provision of transfer.
- 10.1.3 The student shall submit the Application for Transfer along with a non-refundable Application Fee (as prescribed by the University from time to time) to the Presidency University no later than July 10 of the concerned year for admission to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) MCA Program commencing on August 1 on the year concerned.
- 10.1.4 The student shall submit copies of the respective Marks Cards / Grade Sheets / Certificates along with the Application for Transfer.
- 10.1.5 The transfer may be provided on the condition that the Courses and Credits completed by the concerned student in the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of the MCA Degree Program



from the concerned University, are declared equivalent and acceptable by the Equivalence Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for this purpose. Further, the Equivalence Committee may also prescribe the Courses and Credits the concerned students shall have to mandatorily complete, if admitted to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year of the MCA Program of the University.

#### 11. Mandatary Bridge Course for Non-Computer Science Discipline Students

Students who have completed their undergraduate degree with Mathematics at the 10+2 level or at the graduation level, but have not undergone Computer Science related courses, are required to enrolled for Bridge Course. This course is designed to provide them with foundational knowledge in computer science.

Requirement: Students must successfully complete the Bridge Course and obtain a minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examination to proceed with their regular academic program.

# 12. Specific Regulations regarding Assessment and Evaluation (including the Assessment Details of NTCC Courses, Weightages of Continuous Assessment and End Term Examination for various Course Categories)

- **12.1** The academic performance evaluation of a student in a Course shall be according to the University Letter Grading System based on the class performance distribution in the Course.
- 12.2 Academic performance evaluation of every registered student in every Course registered by the student is carried out through various components of Assessments spread across the Semester. The nature of components of Continuous Assessments and the weightage given to each component of Continuous Assessments (refer Clause 8.8 of Academic Regulations) shall be clearly defined in the Course Plan for every Course, and approved by the DAC.
- **12.3** Format of the End-Term examination shall be specified in the Course Plan.
- **12.4** Grading is the process of rewarding the students for their overall performance in each Course. The University follows the system of Relative Grading with statistical approach to classify the students based on the relative performance of the students registered in the concerned Course except in the following cases:
  - Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC)
  - Courses with a class strength less than 30



Absolute grading method may be adopted, where necessary with prior approval of concerned DAC.

Grading shall be done at the end of the Academic Term by considering the aggregate performance of the student in all components of Assessments prescribed for the Course. Letter Grade (Clause 8.10 of Academic Regulations) shall be awarded to a student based on her/his overall performance relative to the class performance distribution in the concerned Course. These Letter Grades not only indicate a qualitative assessment of the student's performance but also carry a quantitative (numeric) equivalent called the Grade Point.

#### 12.5 Assessment Components and Weightage

| Table 1: Assessment Components and Weightage for different category of |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Courses  |                               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nature of Course and Structure   | Evaluation                    | Weightage      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nature of Course and Structure   | Component                     | weigiitage     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture-based Course   | Continuous                    | 50%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| L component in the L-T-P Structure is                                  | Assessments                   | 3070           |  |  |  |  |  |
| predominant (more than 1)  | End Term                      |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Examples: 3-0-0; 3-0-2; 2-1-0; 2-0-2, 2-0-4                           | Examination                   | 50%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| etc.)  | Examination                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lab/Practice-based Course  | Continuous                    | 75%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| P component in the L-T-P Structure is                                  | Assessments                   | 75/6           |  |  |  |  |  |
| predominant  | End Term                      | 25%            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Examples: 0-0-4; 1-0-4; 1-0-2; etc.)                                  | Examination                   | 23/0           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Skill based Courses like Industry Internship,                          | Guidelines for the            | assessment     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capstone project, Research Dissertation,                               | components for                | the various    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Integrative Studio, Interdisciplinary Project,                         | types of Cou                  | rses, with     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summer / Short Internship, Social                                      | recommended weig              | ghtages, shall |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engagement / Field Projects, Portfolio, and                            | be specified in the concerned |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| such similar Non-Teaching Credit Courses,                              | Program Regula                | tions and      |  |  |  |  |  |
| where the pedagogy does not lend itself to                             | Curriculum / Course Plans, a  |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| a typical L-T-P structure  | applicable.                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |

The exact weightages of Evaluation Components shall be clearly specified in the concerned PRC and respective Course Plan.



Normally, for Practice/Skill based Courses, without a defined credit structure (L—T—P) [NTCC], but with assigned Credits (as defined in Clause 5.2 of the Academic Regulations), the method of evaluation shall be based only on Continuous Assessments. The various components of Continuous Assessments, the distribution of weightage among such components, and the method of evaluation/assessment, shall be as decided and indicated in the Course Plan/PRC. The same shall be approved by the respective DAC.

#### 12.6 Minimum Performance Criteria:

#### 12.6.1 Theory only Course and Lab/Practice Embedded Theory Course

A student shall satisfy the following minimum performance criteria to be eligible to earn the credits towards the concerned Course:

- a. A student must obtain a minimum of 30% of the total marks/weightage assigned to the End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.
- b. The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of the components of Continuous Assessments, Mid Term Examinations and End Term Examinations in the concerned Course.

#### 12.6.2 Lab/Practice only Course and Project Based Courses

The student must obtain a minimum of 40% of the AGGREGATE of the marks/weightage of all assessment components in the concerned Course.

above in a Course shall be declared as "Fail" and given "F" Grade in the concerned Course. For theory Courses, the student shall have to reappear in the "Make-Up Examinations" as scheduled by the University in any subsequent semester, or, re-appear in the End Term Examinations of the same Course when it is scheduled at the end of the following Semester or Summer Term, if offered. The marks obtained in the Continuous Assessments (other than the End Term Examination) shall be carried forward and be included in computing the final grade, if the student secures the minimum requirements (as per the sub-clauses



8.9.1 and 8.9.2 of Academic Regulations) in the "Make-Up Examinations" of the concerned Course. Further, the student has an option to re-register for the Course and clear the same in the summer term/ subsequent semester if he/she wishes to do so, provided the Course is offered.

#### 13. Additional clarifications - Rules and Guidelines for Transfer of Credits from MOOC, etc.

- Note: These are covered in Academic Regulations

The University allows students to acquire credits from other Indian or foreign institutions and/or Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) platforms, subject to prior approval. These credits may be transferred and counted toward fulfilling the minimum credit requirements for the award of a degree. The process of transfer of credits is governed by the following rules and guidelines:

- **13.1** The transfer of credits shall be examined and recommended by the Equivalence Committee (Refer ANNEXURE B of Academic Regulations) and approved by the Dean Academics.
- 13.2 Students may earn credits from other Indian or foreign Universities/Institutions with which the University has an MOU, and that MOU shall have specific provisions, rules and guidelines for transfer of credits. These transferred credits shall be counted towards the minimum credit requirements for the award of the degree.
- 13.3 Students may earn credits by registering for Online Courses offered by Study Web of Active Learning by Young and Aspiring Minds (SWAYAM) and National Program on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), or other such recognized Bodies/ Universities/Institutions as approved by the concerned BOS and Academic Council from time to time. The concerned School/Parent Department shall publish/include the approved list of Courses and the rules and guidelines governing such transfer of credits of the concerned Program from time to time. The Rules and Guidelines for the transfer of credits specifically from the Online Courses conducted by SWAYAM/ NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs are as stated in the following Sub-Clauses:
  - 13.3.1 A student may complete SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 (as per Academic Regulations) and transfer equivalent credits to partially or fully complete the mandatory credit requirements of Discipline Elective Courses and/or the mandatory



credit requirements of Open Elective Courses as prescribed in the concerned Curriculum Structure. However, it is the sole responsibility of the student to complete the mandatory credit requirements of the Discipline Elective Courses and the Open Elective Courses as prescribed by the Curriculum Structure of the concerned Program.

- 13.3.2 SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs as mentioned in Clause 13.3 (as per Academic Regulations) shall be approved by the concerned Board of Studies and placed (as Annexures) in the concerned PRC.
- **13.3.3** Parent Departments may release a list of SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs for Pre-Registration as per schedule in the Academic Calendar or through University Notification to this effect.
- 13.3.4 Students may Pre-Register for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs in the respective Departments and register for the same Courses as per the schedule announced by respective Online Course Offering body/institute/ university.
- **13.3.5** A student shall request for transfer of credits only from such approved Courses as mentioned in Sub-Clause 13.3.2 above.
- 13.3.6 SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs Courses are considered for transfer of credits only if the concerned student has successfully completed the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs and obtained a certificate of successful/satisfactory completion.
- 13.3.7 A student who has successfully completed the approved SWAYAM/NPTEL/ other approved MOOCs and wants to avail the provision of transfer of equivalent credits, must submit the original Certificate of Completion, or such similar authorized documents to the HOD concerned, with a written request for the transfer of the equivalent credits. On verification of the Certificates/Documents and approval by the HOD concerned, the Course(s) and equivalent Credits shall forwarded to the COE for processing of results of the concerned Academic Term.
- 13.3.8 The credit equivalence of the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs are based on Course durations and/or as recommended by the Course offering body/institute/university. The Credit Equivalence mapped to SWAYAM/ NPTEL approved Courses based on Course durations for



transfer of credits is summarised in Table shown below. The Grade will be calculated from the marks received by the Absolute Grading Table 8.11 in the Academic Regulations.

| Table      | Table 2: Durations and Credit Equivalence for Transfer of Credits from SWAYAM-NPTEL/ other approved MOOC Courses |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SI.<br>No. | Course Duration  | Credit Equivalence |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1          | 4 Weeks  | 1 Credit           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2          | 8 Weeks  | 2 Credits          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3          | 12 Weeks   | 3 Credits          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- 13.3.9 The maximum permissible number of credits that a student may request for credit transfer from MOOCs shall not exceed 20% of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree.
- **13.3.10** The University shall not reimburse any fees/expense; a student may incur for the SWAYAM/NPTEL/other approved MOOCs.
- 13.4 The maximum number of credits that can be transferred by a student shall be limited to forty percent (40%) of the mandatory minimum credit requirements specified by the concerned Program Regulations and Curriculum for the award of the concerned Degree. However, the grades obtained in the Courses transferred from other Institutions/MOOCs, as mentioned in this Section (13), shall not be included in the calculation of the CGPA.



#### **PART B: PROGRAM STRUCTURE**

## 14. Structure / Component with Credit Requirements Course Baskets & Minimum Basket wise Credit Requirements

The MCA Program Structure (2025-2027) totalling 85 credits. Table 3 summarizes the type of baskets, number of courses under each basket and the associated credits that are mandatorily required for the completion of the Degree.

| Table   | Table 3: MCA 2025-2027: Summary of Mandatory Courses and Minimum Credit  Contribution from various Baskets |                     |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SI. No. | Baskets  | Credit Contribution |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Program Core (PC)  | 40                  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | Elective Course (EC)   | 15                  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | Project Course (Proj)  | 15                  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | Foundation Course (FC)   | 12                  |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | Open Elective (OE)   | 3                   |  |  |  |  |
|         | Total Credits  | 85                  |  |  |  |  |

In the entire Program, the practical and skill-based course component contribute to an extent of approximately 82% out of the total credits of 85 for MCA Computer Applications program of Two-year duration.



#### 15. Minimum Total Credit Requirements of Award of Degree

A minimum of 85 credits is required for the award of a MCA degree.

## 16. Other Specific Requirements for Award of Degree, if any, as prescribed by the Statutory Bodies,

- 16.1 The award of the Degree shall be recommended by the Board of Examinations and approved by the Academic Council and Board of Management of the University.
- 16.2 A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of the concerned Degree if she/he:
  - a. Fulfilled the Minimum Credit Requirements and the Minimum Credits requirements under various baskets;
  - Secure a minimum CGPA of 5.0 in the concerned Program at the end of the Semester/Academic Term in which she/he completes all the requirements for the award of the Degree as specified in Sub-Clause 19.2.1 of Academic Regulations;
  - c. No dues to the University, Departments, Hostels, Library, and any other such Centers/ Departments of the University; and
  - d. No disciplinary action is pending against her/him.



#### PART C: CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

17. Curriculum Structure – Basket Wise Course List
List of Courses Tabled – aligned to the Program Structure
(Course Code, Course Name, Credit Structure (LTPC), Contact Hours, Course Basket,
Type of Skills etc., as applicable).

**Table 3.1: List of Program Core** 

| SI.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name                                | L        | Т        | Р | С  |
|------------|----------------|--|----------|----------|---|----|
| Progra     | am Core        |  | <b> </b> | <u> </u> | I |    |
|            |                | Theory Course                              |          |          |   |    |
| 1          | CSA4201        | Data Structures and Algorithms             | 3        | 0        | 0 | 3  |
| 2          | CSA4202        | Database Systems                           | 3        | 0        | 0 | 3  |
| 3          | CSA4203        | Computer Networks and Security             | 3        | 0        | 0 | 3  |
| 4          | CSA4501        | Cloud Computing                            | 2        | 0        | 0 | 2  |
| 5          | CSA4204        | Object Oriented Programming using Java     | 2        | 0        | 0 | 2  |
| 6          | CSA4205        | Adaptive Software Engineering              | 3        | 0        | 0 | 3  |
| 7          | CSA4502        | Machine Learning                           | 2        | 0        | 0 | 2  |
| 8          | CSA4503        | Data Analytics and Visualization           | 2        | 0        | 0 | 2  |
| 9          | CSA4504        | MERN Full Stack Development                | 2        | 0        | 0 | 2  |
|            |                | Practical Course                           |          |          |   | 22 |
| 10         | CSA4303        | Web Technology                             | 1        | 0        | 4 | 3  |
| 11         | CSA4305        | Advanced Python Programming                | 1        | 0        | 4 | 3  |
| 12         | CSA4301        | Data Structures and Algorithms Lab         | 0        | 0        | 2 | 1  |
| 13         | CSA4302        | Database Systems Lab                       | 0        | 0        | 2 | 1  |
| 14         | CSA4601        | Cloud Computing Lab                        | 0        | 0        | 2 | 1  |
| 15         | CSA4304        | Object Oriented Programming using Java Lab | 0        | 0        | 4 | 2  |
| 16         | CSA4602        | Machine Learning Lab                       | 0        | 0        | 2 | 1  |
| 17         | CSA4603        | Data Analytics and Visualization Lab       | 0        | 0        | 2 | 1  |



| 18 | CSA4604 | MERN Full Stack Development Lab              | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2       |
|----|---------|--|---|---|---|---------|
| 19 | CSA4605 | Mobile Application Development using Flutter | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3       |
|    |         | Total  |   |   |   | 18 (40) |

**Table 3.2: List of Project Courses** 

| SI.<br>No.         | Course<br>Code | Course Name   | L | Т | Р | С  |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---|---|---|----|
| Foundation Courses |                |               |   |   |   |    |
| 1                  | CSA8100        | Mini Project  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 2                  | CSA8300        | Major Project | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
|                    |                |               |   |   |   | 15 |

**Table 3.3: List of Foundation Courses** 

| SI.<br>No. | Course<br>Code     | Course Name                               | L | Т | Р | С  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| Foun       | Foundation Courses |   |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |
| 1          | ENG5001            | English for Employability                 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3  |  |  |  |
| 2          | MAT4001            | Probability and Statistics                | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3  |  |  |  |
| 3          | PPS4008            | Quantitative skills and logical reasoning | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2  |  |  |  |
| 4          | PPS3001            | Problem Solving through Aptitude          | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1  |  |  |  |
| 5          | PPS3019            | Corporate Communications                  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1  |  |  |  |
| 6          | MAT4002            | Introduction to Operation Research        | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2  |  |  |  |
|            |                    |   |   |   |   | 12 |  |  |  |



## 18. Practical / Skill based Courses – Internships / Thesis / Dissertation / Capstone Project Work / Portfolio / Mini project

Practical / Skill based Courses like internship, project work, capstone project, research project / dissertation, and such similar courses, where the pedagogy does not lend itself to a typical L-T-P-C Structure as defined in Clause 5.1 of the Academic Regulations, are simply assigned the number of Credits based on the quantum of work / effort required to fulfill the learning objectives and outcomes prescribed for the concerned Courses. Such courses are referred to as Non-Teaching Credit Courses (NTCC). These Courses are designed to provide students with hands-on experience and skills essential for their professional development. These courses aim to equip students with abilities in problem identification, root cause analysis, problem-solving, innovation, and design thinking through industry exposure and project-based learning. The expected outcomes are first level proficiency in problem solving and design thinking skills to better equip MCA graduates for their professional careers. The method of evaluation and grading for the Practical / Skill based Courses shall be prescribed and approved by the concerned Departmental Academic Committee (refer Annexure A of the Academic Regulations). The same shall be prescribed in the Course Handout.

#### 18.1 Mini Project

A student may opt to do a Project Work for a period of 6-8 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Internship during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester as applicable, subject to the following conditions:

18.1.1 The Project Work shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

18.1.2 The student may do the project work in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above-mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 18.1.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such project work confirms to the University that the project work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

#### 18.2 Major Project



A student may undergo a Project for a period of 12-14 weeks in an industry / company or academic / research institution in the 4<sup>th</sup> Semester as applicable, subject to the following conditions:

- 18.2.1 The Project shall be in conducted in accordance with the Project Policy prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 18.2.2 The selection criteria (minimum CGPA, pass in all Courses as on date, and any other qualifying criteria) as applicable / stipulated by the concerned Industry / Company or academic / research institution for award of the Capstone Project to a student;
- 18.2.3 The number of Project available for the concerned Academic Term. Further, the available number of Capstone Project shall be awarded to the students by the University on the basis of merit using the CGPA secured by the student. Provided further, the student fulfils the criteria, as applicable, specified by the Industry / Company or academic / research institution providing the Capstone Project, as stated in Sub-Clause 18.2.2 above.
- 18.2.4 A student may opt for Project in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice, subject to the condition that the concerned student takes the responsibility to arrange the I Project on her / his own. Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Capstone Project confirms to the University that the Capstone Project shall be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and Internship Policy of the University.
- 18.2.5 student selected for a Project in an industry / company or academic / research institution shall adhere to all the rules and guidelines prescribed in the Capstone Project Policy of the University.

#### 18.3 Research Project / Dissertation

A student may opt to do a Research Project / Dissertation for a period of 12-14 weeks in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution or the University Department(s) as an equivalence of Major Project, subject to the following conditions:



18.3.1 The Research Project / Dissertation shall be approved by the concerned HOD and be carried out under the guidance of a faculty member.

The student may do the Research Project / Dissertation in an Industry / Company or academic / research institution of her / his choice subject to the above-mentioned condition (Sub-Clause 18.3.1). Provided further, that the Industry / Company or academic / research institution offering such Research Project / Dissertation confirms to the University that the Research Project / Dissertation work will be conducted in accordance with the Program Regulations and requirements of the University.

#### 19. List of Elective Courses under various Specialisations / Stream Basket

**Table 3.4: List of Discipline Electives** 

| SI.     | Course Code      | Course Name                         | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|         | <br>ack Stream   | <u> </u>                            |   |   |   |   |
| 1       | CSA4701          | Agile Methodology and Devops        | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2       | CSA4702          | Full Stack Development              | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 3       | CSA4703          | Responsive Web Designing            | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4       | CSA4704          | Data Modelling with NoSQL Databases | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5       | CSA4705          | Backend Development with Node.js    | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Artific | ial Intelligence | Stream                              | 1 | 1 |   |   |
| 1       | CSA4706          | Computer Vision                     | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2       | CSA4707          | Natural Language Processing         | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 3       | CSA4708          | Reinforcement Learning              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4       | CSA4709          | Deep Learning                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5       | CSA4710          | Generative Al                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| CYBER   | SECURITY STRI    | EAM                                 |   |   |   |   |
| 1       | CSA4711          | Cyber Security and Ethical Hacking  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2       | CSA4712          | Web Application Security            | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 3       | CSA4713          | Cybersecurity Testing               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4       | CSA4714          | Cloud Security                      | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5       | CSA4715          | AI in Cyber Security                | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

20. List of Open Electives to be offered by the School / Department:

**Table 3.5: List of Open Electives** 



| SI. No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name                                      | L | Т | Р | С |
|---------|----------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|         |                | Civil Engineering Basket                         |   |   |   |   |
| 1.      | CIV5001        | Sustainable Smart Cities                         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | CIV5002        | Systems Design for Sustainability                | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | CIV5003        | Self-Sustainable Buildings                       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | CIV5004        | Energy and Buildings                             | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|         |                | Law Basket                                       |   |   |   |   |
| 1.      | LAW5001        | International Trade Law                          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | LAW5002        | Law relating to Business Establishment           | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | LAW5003        | Data Protection Law                              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | LAW5004        | Law Relating to Consumer Protection              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5.      | LAW5005        | Law Relating to Infrastructure Projects          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|         |                | Electronics and Communication Engineering Basket |   |   |   |   |
| 1.      | ECE5001        | Wearable Computing                               | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | ECE5002        | MEMS and Nanotechnology                          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|         |                | Mechanical Engineering Basket                    |   |   |   |   |
| 1       | ECE5003        | Advanced Computer Networks                       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2       | ECE5004        | Pervasive Computing                              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3       | MEC5001        | Optimization Techniques                          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4       | MEC5002        | Industry 4.0                                     | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5       | MEC5003        | Six Sigma for Engineers                          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6       | MEC5004        | Design for Internet of Things                    | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7       | MEC2003        | Supply Chain Management                          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|         |                | Management Basket                                |   |   |   |   |
| 1.      | MBA3026        | Essentials of Leadership                         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2.      | MBA3037        | Fundamentals of Accounting                       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3.      | MBA3038        | Sales Techniques                                 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4.      | MBA3039        | Principles of Management                         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|         |                | Media Studies Basket                             |   |   |   |   |
| 1       | BAJ5001        | Media and Entertainment Business                 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2       | BAJ5002        | TV Journalism and News Management                | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|         |                | NPTEL Courses                                    |   |   |   |   |
| 1       | BBB2015        | Artificial Intelligence (AI) for Investments     | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |



| 2  | BBB2016 | Business Analytics For Management Decision | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 3  | BBA2021 | E-Business                                 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4  | BBA2022 | Supply Chain Digitization                  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|    |         | Research Basket                            |   |   |   |   |
| 1. | RES5001 | Research Methodology                       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2. | URE7001 | University Research Experience             | - | - | - | 3 |
| 3. | URE7002 | University Research Experience             | - | 1 | - | 0 |

#### 21. List of MOOC Courses

| 1 | BBB2015 | Artificial Intelligence (AI) for Investments | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|---|---------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | BBB2016 | Business Analytics For Management Decision   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | BBA2021 | E-Business                                   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | BBA2022 | Supply Chain Digitization                    | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

## 22. Recommended Semester Wise Course Structure / Flow including the Programme / Discipline Elective Paths / Options

#### Semester 1:

| SI.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name                    | Cre | edit S | Struct | ure | Conta<br>ct<br>Hours | Ty<br>pe<br>of<br>Co<br>urs<br>e |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|-----|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|            |                |                                | L   | Т      | Р      | С   |                      |                                  |
| 1          | ENG5001        | English for Employability      | 2   | 1      | 0      | 3   | 3                    | FC                               |
| 2          | MAT4001        | Probability and Statistics     | 3   | 0      | 0      | 3   | 3                    | FC                               |
| 3          | CSA4203        | Computer Networks and Security | 3   | 0      | 0      | 3   | 3                    | PC                               |
| 4          | CSA4201        | Data Structures and Algorithms | 3   | 0      | 0      | 3   | 3                    | PC                               |
| 5          | CSA4202        | Database Systems               | 3   | 0      | 0      | 3   | 3                    | PC                               |
| 6          | CSA4303        | Web Technology                 | 1   | 0      | 4      | 3   | 5                    | PC                               |



| 7  | CSA4305  | Advanced Python Programming    | 1  | 0 | 4  | 3  | 5  | PC |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|----|---|----|----|----|----|
| 8  |          | Data Structures and Algorithms | 0  | 0 | 2  | 1  |    | PC |
|    | CSA4301  | Lab                            | U  | U | 2  |    | 2  |    |
| 9  | CSA4302  | Database Systems Lab           | 0  | 0 | 2  | 1  | 2  | PC |
| 10 |          | C PROGRAMMING AND DATA         |    |   |    |    |    |    |
|    | *CSA9001 | STRUCTURES                     |    |   |    |    |    | ВС |
| 11 |          | Fundamentals of Information    |    |   |    |    |    |    |
|    | *CSA9002 | Technology                     |    |   |    |    |    | ВС |
|    |          | TOTAL                          | 16 | 1 | 12 | 23 | 29 |    |

#### Semester 2:

|           |             |  | Cre | edit S | truct | ure | Со                         | True                      |
|-----------|-------------|--|-----|--------|-------|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| SI.<br>No | Course Code | Course Name                                | L   | т      | Р     | С   | nt<br>act<br>Ho<br>ur<br>s | Typ<br>e of<br>Cou<br>rse |
| 1         | CSA4501     | Cloud Computing                            | 2   | 0      | 0     | 2   | 2                          | PC                        |
| 2         | CSA4204     | Object Oriented Programming using Java     | 2   | 0      | 0     | 2   | 2                          | PC                        |
| 3         | CSA4205     | Adaptive Software Engineering              | 3   | 0      | 0     | 3   | 3                          | PC                        |
| 4         | CSA4502     | Machine Learning                           | 2   | 0      | 0     | 2   | 2                          | PC                        |
| 5         |             | Elective 1                                 | 3   | 0      | 0     | 3   | 3                          | EC                        |
| 6         | PPS4008     | Quantitative skills and logical reasoning  | 1   | 0      | 2     | 2   | 3                          | FC                        |
| 7         | PPS3001     | Problem Solving through Aptitude           | 0   | 0      | 2     | 1   | 2                          | FC                        |
| 8         |             | Elective 2                                 | 1   | 0      | 4     | 3   | 5                          | EC                        |
| 9         | CSA4601     | Cloud Computing Lab                        | 0   | 0      | 2     | 1   | 2                          | PC                        |
| 10        | CSA4304     | Object Oriented Programming using Java Lab | 0   | 0      | 4     | 2   | 4                          | PC                        |
| 11        | CSA4602     | Machine Learning Lab                       | 0   | 0      | 2     | 1   | 2                          | PC                        |



| TOTAL | 14 | 0 | 16 | 22 | 30 |  |
|-------|----|---|----|----|----|--|
|       |    |   |    |    | ļ. |  |

#### Semester 3:

| SI. | Course  | Course Name                                  | Cre | dit S | tructi | ure | Contac | Type of |
|-----|---------|--|-----|-------|--------|-----|--------|---------|
| No. | Code    | course Nume                                  | L   | Т     | P      | С   | Hours  | Course  |
| 1   | CSA4503 | Data Analytics and Visualization             | 2   | 0     | 0      | 2   | 2      | PC      |
| 2   | CSA4504 | MERN Full Stack Development                  | 2   | 0     | 0      | 2   | 2      | PC      |
| 3   |         | Elective 3                                   | 3   | 0     | 0      | 3   | 3      | EC      |
| 4   |         | Elective 4                                   | 2   | 0     | 2      | 3   | 4      | EC      |
| 5   |         | Elective 5                                   | 2   | 0     | 2      | 3   | 4      | EC      |
| 6   | MAT4002 | Introduction to Operation Research           | 2   | 0     | 0      | 2   | 2      |         |
| 7   | PPS3019 | Corporate Communications                     | 0   | 0     | 2      | 1   | 2      | FC      |
| 8   | CSA4603 | Data Analytics and Visualization Lab         | 0   | 0     | 2      | 1   | 2      | PC      |
| 9   | CSA4604 | MERN Full Stack Development                  | 0   | 0     | 4      | 2   | 4      | PC      |
| 10  | CSA4605 | Mobile Application Development using Flutter | 1   | 0     | 4      | 3   | 5      | PC      |
| 11  | CSA8100 | Mini Project                                 | 0   | 0     | 0      | 3   |        | PC      |
|     |         | TOTAL  | 14  | 0     | 16     | 25  | 30     |         |



#### Semester 4:

| SI.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Name   |    | Cre | dit S | truc | ture | Contac<br>t Hours | Type of Course |
|------------|----------------|---------------|----|-----|-------|------|------|-------------------|----------------|
|            |                |               | L  | Т   | P     | С    |      |                   |                |
| 1          | xxxxx          | Open Elective |    | 3   | 0     | 0    | 3    | 0                 | OE             |
| 2          | CSA8300        | Major Project |    | 0   | 0     | 0    | 12   | 0                 | PC             |
|            |                | тот           | ۸L | 3   | 0     | 0    | 15   |                   |                |



#### 23. Course Catalogue

Course Catalogue of all Courses Listed including the Courses Offered by other School / Department and Discipline / Programme Electives – Course Code, Course Name, Prerequisite, Anti-requisite, Course Description, Course Outcome, Course Content (with Blooms Level, CO, No. of Contact Hours), Reference Resources.

#### Semester 1:

| Course Code:<br>ENG5001   | Course Title: E<br>Employability  | nglish for   | L- T-P- C        | 2        | 1        | 0    | 3  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|------------------|----------|----------|------|----|--|--|
| Version No.               | 3.0   |  |                  | 1        | <u> </u> | l    |    |  |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | Graduate Level E  | nglish Language Pro  | ficiency         |          |          |      |    |  |  |
| Anti-requisites           | NIL   |  |                  |          |          |      |    |  |  |
| Course<br>Description     | their vocabulary, employability. The as to help studen adequate scope relevant activities facilitate learning   | The purpose of this course is to enable students enhance their vocabulary, pronunciation and accent and thus ensuring employability. The course is designed in a structured format so as to help students internalize the content. The modules provide adequate scope for internalization through meaningful and relevant activities. Assessments are built at regular intervals to facilitate learning. They also acquire research writing skills which enables them in academic writing. |                  |          |          |      |    |  |  |
| Course                    |   | npletion of the cour   | se the stude     | nts sl   | nall he  | ahle |    |  |  |
| Outcomes                  | to:   | inpiction of the cour  | se the stade     | .1103 31 | ian be   | abic |    |  |  |
|                           | <ol> <li>Interpret main ideas and supporting details while listening attentively</li> <li>Develop speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility</li> <li>Discover reading skills, reading speed and read to analyze and interpret information</li> <li>Adapt the knowledge of mechanics of research writing and write a research article.</li> </ol> |  |                  |          |          |      |    |  |  |
| Module 1                  | Active Listening  | Listening to<br>audio clips and<br>answering the<br>questions  | Listeni<br>Vocab | _        |          |      | 10 |  |  |



| 4 1:4             | 21.000,000         | GREATER HEIGHTS               |                        | TED TALKS and           | Τ. |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----|
|                   | ening t<br>Icasts. | o Speeches for Vocabula       | ary and intonation     | - TED TALKS and         |    |
|                   |                    | Effective Listening           |                        |                         |    |
|                   |                    | stening – Informational,      | Discriminativo Cr      | ritical                 |    |
| 1                 |                    |                               | Discriminative, Ci     | itical,                 |    |
| · -               |                    | Appreciative                  |                        |                         |    |
| 4. List           | _                  | and Note                      |                        |                         |    |
|                   | Taking             | - Activity 1.                 |                        |                         |    |
| Module 2          |                    | Effective Speaking            | Presentation           | Speaking Skills         | 12 |
| 1                 | Worl               | kplace Communication a        | nd Communicatio        | n Etiquette             |    |
| 2                 | Pract              | tical frameworks to impr      | ove speaking           |                         |    |
| 3                 | Atter              | nding Interviews              |                        |                         |    |
| 4                 |                    | ng and responding to qu       | estions, Formal an     | d Informal              |    |
|                   | Comi               | munication                    |                        |                         |    |
|                   | •                  | essing views, opinions ar     | nd preferences         |                         |    |
|                   |                    | entation Skills               |                        |                         |    |
| Module 3          | Shor               | t speeches                    | B P                    | Dooding Chille          | 12 |
| Module 3          |                    | Reading Strategies            | Reading<br>Research    | Reading Skills          | 12 |
|                   |                    |                               | Articles               |                         |    |
| 1                 | Com                | ponents of reading            | 7.1. 0.0.00            |                         |    |
| 2                 |                    | oving thinking skills, ana    | llytical abilities, an | d decision making       |    |
|                   | =                  | ugh Reading                   | •                      | J                       |    |
| 3                 | Read               | ing Strategies                |                        |                         |    |
| 4                 | Read               | ling and Note Making- A       | ctivity                |                         |    |
| Module 4          |                    | Scientific                    | Writing Reports        | Writing Skills          | 10 |
|                   |                    | Writing/Writing dissertation  |                        |                         |    |
| 1                 | Reno               | rt Writing- Types of re       | norts Componen         | ts of a Report          |    |
| _                 |                    | cturing a Technical Repo      | = =                    | ts of a Report,         |    |
| 2                 |                    | rencing Skills for Acaden     |                        |                         |    |
| 3                 |                    | ing a Research Article.       |                        |                         |    |
| 4                 |                    | ng bibliography               |                        |                         |    |
| Texts:            |                    | <u> </u>                      |                        |                         |    |
|                   |                    |                               |                        |                         |    |
| 1. Redma          | n, Stuai           | rt. English Vocabulary in     | Use. Cambridge L       | Iniversity Press, 1997. |    |
| 2. MacCa          | thy, M             | lichael, and Felicity O'D     | Pell. English Vocal    | oulary in Use,          |    |
| Cambri            | dge Un             | iversity Press                |                        |                         |    |
| <b>3.</b> Turton, | Nigel              | D. ABC of Common Gr           | ammatical Errors       | . Macmillan India,      |    |
| 1995 <u>h</u>     | ttps://1           | <u>Lfiledownload.com/wp-c</u> | ontent/uploads/2       | 020/12/Abc-Of-          |    |
| Commo             | n- Grai            | mmatical-Errorspdf            |                        |                         |    |
| References:       |                    |                               |                        |                         |    |
| 1.                |                    | Steve, Aravind R Nair, a      |                        | _                       |    |
| _                 |                    | ndergraduates. Cambrid        |                        |                         |    |
| 2.                |                    | Prasad, M., John Verghes      |                        |                         |    |
|                   | U. Sa              | raswati Rao. Strengthe        | n Your Steps: A        | Multimodal Course in    |    |



|  | Comm                                  | unication Skills. Maruti Publications.  |  |  |                       |                       |                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Course Code:<br>MAT4001  |                                       | Title: Probability and Statistics<br>Course:1] School Core  | L-T- P- C  | 3  | 0                     | 0                     | 3               |
| Version No.  |                                       | 1.0   | <u>.</u>   | •  | •                     |                       |                 |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites  |                                       | Knowledge of Central Tendency and Mo  | easure of Dispersi   | on   |                       |                       |                 |
| Anti Pre-requisites  |                                       | NIL   |  |  |                       |                       |                 |
| Course Description   |                                       | The course introduces the concepts of p<br>covering how to collect, organize, interp<br>mathematical models to understand rand<br>across various fields like science, engine  | oret, and draw inf<br>omness and uncer   | erence<br>tainty,                                | s from with a         | data i                | using<br>itions |
| Course Objective   |                                       | The objective of the course is to equip so of probability theory and statistical me and interpret data, and make informed doccurring in various situations, often apengineering, and business.  | thods, enabling tlecisions based on  | nem to<br>the lik                                | collectelihoo         | ct, ana               | llyze,<br>vents |
| Course Out Comes   |                                       | On successful completion of the course CO1 - be able to compute conditional properties theorem, and check for independence of CO2 - be able to set up and work with doin particular, to understand the Bernoull distributions, uniform, normal, and expect CO3 - Identifying different types of data exponential, logarithmic). CO4 - be able to use specific significant two-sample), and chi-squared test | robabilities directle events. iscrete & continuo i, binomial, geomonential distribution relationships (lin | y and<br>ous rar<br>etric, I<br>ons.<br>near, po | using landom voisson  | variabl<br>n<br>nial, | es;             |
| <b>Course Content:</b>   |                                       | two-sample), and em-squared test  |  |  |                       |                       |                 |
| Module 1   | Basic P                               | robability  |  |  |                       | (4 Cla                | sses)           |
|  |                                       | iplication rule, permutations, combination  | ons, Addition La   | w, Mı  |                       | `                     |                 |
|  |                                       | s Theorem and Problems.   | ,  |  | •                     |                       |                 |
| Module 2   | Randor<br>Distrib                     | n Variables and Bivariate<br>utions   | Assignment   |  | (                     | 18 Cla                | isses)          |
| discrete probability di<br>uniform distribution -<br>Bivariate distributions | stribution<br>exponent<br>and their   | d continuous), Probability Mass/Density is - Binomial distribution, Poisson distribial distribution, normal distribution, game properties, distribution of sums and quot two discrete random variables, expectation   | ution, geometric on<br>na distribution.<br>ients, conditional  | distribi<br>densit                               | ution,                | Ĉontin                | nuous           |
| Module 3   | Statistic                             | cal Methods   |  |  | (                     | 11 Cla                | isses)          |
| Descriptive Statistics   | - Momen                               | ts, skewness and Kurtosis, Correlation -  | Karl Pearson's c   | oeffici  |                       |                       |                 |
| and rank correlation (   | with & V                              | Vithout repetition, Multiple Correlation -  | Problems. Regre  | ssion a  | nalysi                | is - lin              | es of           |
| regression, Multiple re  | egression                             | - Problems.   |  |  |                       |                       |                 |
| 0 \  | t Line (y                             | $= a + bx$ ), Parabola ( $y = a + bx + cx^2$ ), Ex  | ponential Curves   | (y = ae  | e <sup>bx</sup> , y = | ab <sup>x</sup> a     | nd              |
| $y = ax^b$   | Comple                                | ng Thoowy   | Aggignment   |  | 1                     | 12 Cl-                | nages)          |
| Module 4   |                                       | ng Theory   | Assignment Testin  | ~ ° C 1 1  |                       | 12 Cla                |                 |
| significance - Large sa<br>and difference of stan                            | ample test<br>dard devi<br>- Chi-squa | stributions, Standard Error, Type I & Type I for single proportion, difference of proportions, Test for single mean, difference of the test for goodness of fit and independent can be used:  | ortions, single me of means and corr   | an, dif  | ferenc                | e of m                | eans,           |
| 1315ctca / ipplication (   | 10015 tl                              | iai caii oo abea.   |  |  |                       |                       |                 |



The contents of this course has direct applications in most of the core engineering courses for problem formulations, Problem Solution and system Design.

Tools Used: R software (Open Source)

#### **Assignment:**

Select any one simple differential equation pertaining to the respective branch of engineering, identify the dependent and independent variable – Obtain the solution and compare the solution sets by varying the values of the dependent variable.

#### Text Book

- 1. Ronald .E. Walpole, Raymond. H. Myers, Sharon. L Myers, and Keying E. Ye, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Pearson Education, Delhi-9th edition, 2012.
- 2. B. S. Grewal (2017), Higher Engineering Mathematics by, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.

#### **References:**

- 1. Miller and Freund, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, Pearson Education Ltd.
- 2. Erwin Kreyzig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and sons, Inc.10th Edition.
- 3. Douglas C. Montgomery & George Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, , Wiley Publications

#### E-resources/ Web links:

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=EBSC 095 30102024 10427

https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=EBSC O95 30102024 100198

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104124 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106051 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111102137

https://www.math.hkust.edu.hk/~maqian/ma006\_0607F.html

https://www.scu.edu.au/study-at-scu/units/math1005/2022/

Presidency University's Knimbus library URL is: presiuniv.knimbus.com

**Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT:** The course focuses on the concepts of Vector calculus and Linear Algebra with reference to specific engineering problems. The course is of both conceptual and analytical type in nature through Problem Solving. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

| Catalogue prepared by                     | Dr. Naveen Kumar S H                                     |
|---|--|
| Recommended by the<br>Board of Studies on | 14 <sup>th</sup> BOS – Friday, 6 <sup>th</sup> June 2025 |
| Date of Approval by the Academic Council  |  |



| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4203 | Course Title: Computer Network Type of Course: Program Core   | _  | L-T- P  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 3  |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Version No.                | 1.0   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Course                     |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Pre-                       | NIL   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| requisites                 |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Anti-                      | NIL   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| requisites<br>Course       |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Description                | This course provides a compre<br>and security, focusing on be<br>applications. It begins with commodels, signal transmission, an<br>essential communication protocometer and data transport. Building on the<br>of network security concepts, encryption techniques. Emphase<br>protocols used in real-world systudents will reinforce their lead<br>academic and professional contributions. | ooth theoretical prince networking concerd error detection. The ols and techniques uthis, students will gain cryptographic four is is also placed on stems. Through quiz rning and develop s | nciples pts, ince e cours used in n a solic ndations secure zzes an | and<br>cluding<br>the<br>network<br>d und<br>com<br>d as | d pong nen extensive the second in the secon | racti<br>etwo<br>rout<br>and<br>node<br>icat<br>mer | ical<br>ork<br>res<br>ing<br>ing<br>ern<br>ion |
| Course<br>Objective        | The objective of the course PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING te   |  | of stu  | dent   | by   | usi   | ing  |
| Course<br>Outcomes         | On successful completion of to:  CO1: Apply core networking of TCP/IP), signal types, to detection/correction techniques.  CO2: Apply knowledge of networking, routing techniques, protocols. [Apply]  CO3: Analyze the fundamental principles, attacks, cryptographic data communication. [Analyze]  CO4: Analyze the symmetric along with secure communication data transmission. [Analyze] | concepts, including ransmission impai [Apply] work layer protocols and flow control meals of network secut techniques, and errand asymmetric cry   | network<br>rments,<br>, includ<br>echanis<br>rity, inc<br>or hance  | ing I<br>ms i<br>cludir<br>lling                         | edels<br>and<br>Pv4<br>n tra<br>ng s<br>meth   | (O<br>er<br>IP<br>ansp<br>ecu<br>nods               | v6,<br>port<br>rity<br>s in                    |
| Course                     | and transfer [Fullary=0]  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Content:                   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Content.                   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |

Physical Layer: Introduction - Network Models: OSI Model - TCP/ IP Protocol Suite. Data and Signals: Basics of Analog and Digital Signals - Transmission Impairment. Guided and Unguided Media - Circuit Switched Networks - Datagram Networks.

Data Link Layer: Error Detection and Correction: Types of Errors –Parity Check, Two-Dimensional Parity Check, Checksum and CRC, Hamming Distance.



|  |  | Concepts of Network               | Assignment | Problem<br>Solving | 11 Sessions |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  |  | Communication and Protocols – CO2 |            |                    |             |

Network Layer: IPv4 – Subnetting, Routing - Distance Vector Routing – Link State Routing, IPv6.

Transport and Application Layer: Flow control - Sliding Window, Go-Back N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ. UDP, TCP, Congestion Control.

|  | Module 3 | Foundations of Network         | Quiz |                   |             |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|
|  |          | Security and                   |      | Theory<br>Heading | 11 Sessions |
|  |          | Cryptographic Techniques – CO3 |      |                   |             |

Security Concepts: Introduction, The need for security, Security approaches, Principles of security, Types of Security attacks, Security services, Security Mechanisms, A model for Network Security.

Cryptography Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, plain text and cipher text, substitution techniques, transposition techniques, encryption and decryption, symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography, steganography, possible types of attacks.

Symmetric key Ciphers: Block Cipher principles, DES, AES, Blowfish, IDEA.

Asymmetric key Ciphers: RSA algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange.

Transport-level Security: Web security considerations, Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security.

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Solve numerical problems on Parity Check, CRC, and Hamming Code error detection.
- 2. Explain Distance Vector Routing and Link State Routing with examples.
- 3. Manually encrypt and decrypt text using a substitution cipher and a transposition cipher.
- 4. Demonstrate RSA encryption and decryption with a small numerical example.
- 5. Project: Subnetting, Routing Algorithms, and Transport Protocols
- 6. Project: Symmetric, Asymmetric Encryption and Web Security Protocols

#### Topics related to

- **1. Problem Solving:** Apply network design techniques (like subnetting, routing algorithm selection, and flow control methods) and cryptographic strategies (encryption/decryption) to solve real-world communication, data security, and transmission reliability challenges.
- **2. Employability:** Hands-on experience with configuring IPv4/IPv6 networks, analyzing TCP/UDP traffic, simulating routing protocols, implementing cryptographic algorithms, and securing data using SSL/TLS protocols to enhance practical skills for careers in networking, cybersecurity, and system administration.

#### Textbook(s):

- **T1**. Forouzan Behrouz A., "Data Communication and Networking", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2018.
- **T2**. William Stalllings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", 7thEdition, Pearson India Education Services Pvt., Ltd., 2017.



**T3**. Cryptography and Network Security: Forouzan Mukhopadhyay, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015.

#### References

- **R1**. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking a Top-Down Approach", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2023.
- R2. Computer Networks, Tanenbaum, 5th Edition, Pearson Education Media, 2023.
- **R3**. Behrouz A. Forouzan and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, 2015.
- **R4**. AtulKahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3rdEdition, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2013.

#### E-Resources:

- 1. <a href="https://inl.info.ucl.ac.be/cnp3.html">https://inl.info.ucl.ac.be/cnp3.html</a>
- 2. <a href="https://www.netacad.com/catalogs/learn/networking">https://www.netacad.com/catalogs/learn/networking</a>
- 3. https://github.com/ssllabs/research/wiki/SSL-and-TLS-Deployment-Best-Practices



| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4201 | Course Title: Data Structure and Algorithms  Type of Course: Program Core & Theory and Laboratory Integrate   |                | L-T-P-C        | 3       | 0         | 0      | 3       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| Version No.                | 1.0   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites  | Nil   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites        | NIL   | NIL            |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Description      | This course will provide exposure to understand the ADT/libraries, the necessary mathematical abstraction and choose appropriate data structures. It familiarizes students with advanced data structures and paradigms. Course includes theory as well as practical components.  Topics to Include: Review of traditional data structures, Dictionaries, Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing, Skip Lists, Trees, Text Processing and introduction to Computational Geometry |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Objective        | The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Advanced Data Strucuture and Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.  |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
|                            | On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
|                            | [1] Review the fundamental concepts and implementation of basic data structures. [Remember]   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Course Out<br>Comes        | [2] Practice a variety of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and Data structures using various searching and hashing techniques. [Apply]   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
|                            | [3] Write algorithms for some of the trees, graphs. [Remember]  |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
|                            | [4] Apply the basic principles of different string-matching algorithms [Apply]  |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Course                     |   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Content:                   | Desidence of the Alberta Control  |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
| Module 1                   | Review of traditional Data Structures  Quiz  Data Collection  11 Sessions   |                |                |         |           |        |         |  |  |  |
|                            | background of students, revise p<br>Dijekstra's algorithm, Spanning tre   | _              | _              | /C++, S | itacks, C | (ueues | , Lists |  |  |  |
| Module 2                   | Dictionaries and Hash<br>Tables   | Assign<br>ment | Program<br>Tas | _       | 11        | Sessio | ns      |  |  |  |



Definition, Dictionary Abstract Data Type, Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing: Review of Hashing, Hash Function, Collision Resolution Techniques in Hashing, Separate Chaining, Open Addressing, Linear Probing, Quadratic Probing.

| Module 3 | Skip Lists AND Trees | Quiz | Programming<br>Task | 11 Sessions |
|----------|----------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|
|----------|----------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|

Need for Randomizing Data Structures and Algorithms, Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees, Splay Trees, Heap

| Module 4  | Text Processing  | Assign | Programming | 12 Sessions  |
|-----------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| Wiodule 4 | Text i locessing | ment   | Task        | 12 363310113 |

String Operations, Brute-Force Pattern Matching, The Boyer - Moore Algorithm, The Knuth-Morris-Pratt Algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries, The Huffman Coding Algorithm, The Longest Common Subsequence Problem (LCS).

#### Project Work / Assignment / Case Study

- 1. Hashing
- 2. Binary Search Tree, AVL Tree
- 3. String Matching

#### **Text Books**

T1. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2004.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

<u>detail.pl?biblionumber=5882&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A%20Data%20Structure</u>s%20and%20Algorithm%20Analysis%20in%20C%2B%2B

T2. M T Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, "Algorithm Design: foundations, analysis and Internet examples", John Wiley, 2014.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=13008&guery\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A

#### References

R1. Thomas Coremen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.

https://sd.blackball.lv/library/Introduction to Algorithms Third Edition (2009).pdf

R2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 2013.

http://182.72.188.195/cgi-bin/koha/opac-

detail.pl?biblionumber=5884&query\_desc=kw%2Cwrdl%3A

R3. Adam Drozdek, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013.

https://itlectures.ro/wp-

<u>content/uploads/2016/04/AdamDrozdek</u> <u>DataStructures and Algorithms in C</u> 4Ed.pdf



# **E-Resources**

W1. https://sites.cs.ucsb.edu/~suri/cs130a/cs130a

W2. https://www.seas.upenn.edu/~swati/ee22003.html

| Course      | Course Title:   | DataBas  | e Systems          |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| Code:       | Type of Cours   | e: Progra  | am Core            | L-T-P-C       | 3         | 0         | 0              | 3       |  |  |
| CSA4202     |   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Version No. | 1.0   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Course Pre- | Nil   | Nil  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| requisites  |   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Anti-       | NII   | NIL  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| requisites  | INIL  | NIL  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Course      | This course is  | This course is designed to provide a foundation in data management   |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Description | concepts and  | concepts and database systems. It includes representing information with   |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             | the relational  | database   | e model, mai       | nipulating o  | lata wit  | h an inte | ractive        | query   |  |  |
|             | language (SC  | (L) and  | database           | programmi     | ng, da    | tabase    | develo         | oment   |  |  |
|             | including data  | base sec   | urity, integri     | ty and priva  | acy issue | es. Maste | ering th       | e core  |  |  |
|             | concepts and t  | including database security, integrity and privacy issues. Mastering the core concepts and techniques of Relational and Non Relational database, will help |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             | the students t  | the students to apply their knowledge to a wide range of database solution   |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             | for a business  | or organ   | ization.           |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             |   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Course      | The objective   | of the co  | urse is to fan     | niliarize the | learner   | s with th | e conce        | epts of |  |  |
| Objective   | Advanced DE   | SMS and  | d attain <b>Em</b> | ployability   | Skills    | through   | Exper          | iential |  |  |
|             | <b>Learning</b> tech                                  | nique  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Course      | On successful   | complet  | ion of this c      | ourse the s   | tudents   | shall be  | able to        | );      |  |  |
| Outcomes    | 1.Understand  | •  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             | 2.Understand  | d the te   | echniques a        | nd tools to   | o desig   | n, build  | and e          | xtract  |  |  |
|             | information   | from a d   | atabase [Un        | derstand]     |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             | 3.Apply MyS   |  |                    |               | _         | -         | Applica        | tion]   |  |  |
|             | 4.Apply the concepts of NoSQL Database. [Application] |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Course      |   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Content:    |   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
|             | Introduction  |  | Coding Assis       |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Module 1    | to Database,  | Quiz   | Coding Assig       | giinent       |           | 1         | 2 Sessio       | ns      |  |  |
|             | Quiz,   |  | 12 Sessions        |               |           |           | · <del>-</del> |         |  |  |
| <u> </u>    | -,,   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |
| Topics:     |   |  |                    |               |           |           |                |         |  |  |

Introduction-Database System Applications-Database-System Applications -Purpose of Database Systems-View of Data-Database Languages-Relational Databases-Database



Design-Database Model-Data Storage and Querying-Transaction Management-Database Architecture-Normalization

| Module 2  | Relational | Coding      | Case Study | 11 Sessions  |
|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Wiodule 2 | Databases  | Assignment, | Case study | 11 262210112 |

Topics: Introduction to the Relational Model-Structure of Relational Databases-Structure of Relational Databases-Database Schema-Keys-Schema Diagrams-Relational Query Languages-Relational Operations-ER Diagrams-Mapping to ER Model to Relational model - Introduction to SQL -Data Definition-Data Types-Basic Structure of SQL Queries-Operations.

|          | MySQL    |            |         |             |
|----------|----------|------------|---------|-------------|
| Module 3 | and      | Coding     | Droinet | 11 Cossions |
| wodule 3 | NoSQL    | Assignment | Project | 11 Sessions |
|          | Database |            |         |             |

#### Topics:

MySQL Introduction-MySQL Features- Data types- Variables-MySQL Database Creation-Table-Queries-MySQL Clauses-Introduction to NoSQL: MongoDB CRUD Operation-Insert- Update-Delete-Query-Indexing-Replication-Using MongoDB with Python-Advanced MongoDB Features — Cassandra: Data Model-Table Operations, CRUD Operations.

| Module 4  | Advanced<br>Database | Quiz | Project | 11       |
|-----------|----------------------|------|---------|----------|
| Wiodule 4 | Systems              | Quiz | Project | Sessions |

**Topics:**Object Oriented Databases-Need for Complex Data Types - The Object Oriented Data Model-Object-Oriented Languages-Spatial Databases:Spatial Data Types-Spatial Relationships-Spatial Data Structures—Mobile Databases-Multimedia Databases-Overview of PostgreSQL database

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Tools: MYSQL, MongoDB, pgAdmin

**Tools/Software Required:** 

Apache Cassandra (latest stable version like 4.0+)

CQLSH for command-line queries

Mini Project - Applying database skills to a real-world application 1. Create a system that helps streamline tasks, improve efficiency, and provide real-time reports on university operations.

#### **Project work/Test:**

Mini Project - During the course, students would need to do coding assignments to learn to train and use different database models. Sample coding assignments include:

- 1. Healthcare Management System
- 2. Financial Data Analysis



- 3. Online Learning Platform
- 4. Employee Management System etc

# Textbook(s):

- 1. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, 1st Edition, 2019(Wiley Publications).
- 2. Stefano Ceri, Giuseppe Pelagatti, Distributed Databases: Principles and Systems,, 2017(McGraw Hill Education).

#### References

- 1. Elmasri R and Navathe S B, "Fundamentals of Database System",7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017(Pearson Publication).
- 2. Pivert. NoSQL Data Models: Trends and Challenges, 1st edition(Wiley).

#### Weblink(s):

- 1. <a href="https://www.tpointtech.com/dbms-tutorial">https://www.tpointtech.com/dbms-tutorial</a>
- 2. <a href="https://dev.mysql.com/doc/">https://dev.mysql.com/doc/</a>
- 3. <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_cs46/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_cs46/preview</a>

| Course Code:<br>CSA4303   | Course Title: Web Technology Type of Course: Program core Theory & Integrated Laboratory  | L-T- P- C                               | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| Version No.               | 1.0   |   | l |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | Basic Programming and Database Con  | Basic Programming and Database Concepts |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites       | NIL   |   |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Description     | The purpose of this Course is to introduce the basic concepts and architecture of the World Wide Web. The course contains concepts that enable students to build web pages using various web technologies such as Hypertext Markup Language and Cascading Style Sheets. Students will be trained to plan and design effective web pages by writing codes using current leading trends in the web domain, and enhancing web pages with the use of page layout techniques, text formatting, graphics, images, and multimedia. The focus is on niche technologies that will help students to build Internet- and web-based applications that interact with other |   |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Objective       | applications and with databases.  The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of <b>Web</b> Technology and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.  |   |   |   |   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcomes        | On successful completion of this co CO1: Make use of Internet concepts HTML tags.  [Apply]  | •                                       |   |   |   | ng |  |  |  |  |



CO2: Apply CSS features and Bootstrap elements to develop a website. [Apply] CO3: Build web-based applications using client-side scripting languages. [Apply] CO4: Develop database driven applications with server-side scripting language using PHP [Apply] Course Content: Introduction to Internet Module 1 Internet Quiz 15Sessions (L-3, P-12) Standards Standards and HTML

Topics: Basics Of Internet Client/Server Computing: Introduction to WWW, WWW Architecture, Web Browsers, Web servers, SMTP, POP3, MIME, File Transfer Protocol, Overview of HTTP, HTTP request-response, Types of Web servers, Error Response Codes.

Markup Language (HTML): Introduction to HTML and HTML5, Basic Structure of HTML Page, Formatting, Commenting, Anchors, Images, Hyperlinks, Lists, Tables, HTML Forms.

| Module 2   | UI Design | Assignment | CSS | 18Sessions (L-4, P-14)  |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----|-------------------------|
| IVIOUUIE Z | OI DESIGN | Assignment | CSS | 10363310113 (L-4, F-14) |

Cascading Style Sheet (CSS): The need for CSS, Introduction to CSS, Basic syntax and structure, Inline Styles, Embedding Style Sheets, Linking External Style Sheets, Levels of CSS, Selectors, Font, color and Text Properties, BOX Model Backgrounds, Manipulating text, Margins, and Padding - Positioning using CSS. Responsive Design, CSS frameworks.

**Introduction to Bootstrap**: Containers, Bootstrap elements: Colors, tables, images, buttons, button groups, progress bars, Forms, utilities, Sessions, alerts, custom forms, Grid System.

| Madula 2 | Introduction  | Assignment | DOM Model | 20Coggions (I. 4. D.16)       |
|----------|---------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Module 3 | to JavaScript | Assignment | DOM Model | <b>20Sessions (L-4, P-16)</b> |

**Topics**: Introduction to Client Side Scripting, JavaScript Features, Programming Constructs, Arrays and Functions, Document Object Model, Event Handling, Browser functions, Form handling and Validation.

Introduction to JQuery, Syntax, JQuery Fundamentals, Event handling, JQuery Event Model

| Module 4 | Server-Side Development | Mini Project | Web Application | 22Sessions (L- |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
|          |                         |              |                 | 4, P-18)       |

**Topics**: Introduction to server-side Development with PHP, PHP structure, Data Types, Arrays, \$GET and \$ POST, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Sessions and Objects, Object Oriented Design, Working with Databases, SQL, Database APIs, Managing MySQL Database. Accessing MySQL in PHP.

#### List of Laboratory Tasks:

#### Experiment No. 1: Demonstration of HTML document and formatting tags

**Level 1**: Design a paragraph about MCA course. Bold, italicize this text and set font color and size also.

**Level 2**: Design a page with a background image and demonstrate all attributes of a background image. Set the image properties.

#### **Experiment No. 2: Demonstration of HTML List**

Level 1: Design an unordered list and an ordered list of different items.

**Level 2**: Develop a web page with a Menu and a nested menu with ordered and unordered lists.



# **Experiment No. 3: Demonstration of HTML Hyper Link**

**Level 1**: Design a web page with different schools of the Presidency University. When user clicks on the school, the next page should display the details about the school.

**Level 2**: Design and develop static web pages for an online bookstore and link all pages and show the link on same page also.

#### **Experiment No. 4: Demonstration of HTML table tag**

**Level 1**: Demonstrate the various courses of the university and link those courses using a table and a link tag.

**Level 2**: Design a Resume page using table and image tags. The page should have all necessary information, photo and signature also.

#### Experiment No. 5: Demonstration of HTML frame iframe and IMagemap

Level 1: Design a page using frame and iframe.

**Level2**: Demonstrate image mapping for any four countries.



#### **Experiment No. 6: Demonstration of HTML form**

**Level 1**: Design a Login form with a submit and reset button, When the user clicks on the Submit button, it displays the message "Login successful.", reset button clears the form.

**Level 2**: The University is organizing a cultural festival, and the organizing team wants to collect registrations for various events with the help of a web page. Design a registration form for collecting the participant details.

# Experiment No. 7: Demonstration of different types of CSS

**Level 1**: Design the webpage by applying the different styles using inline stylesheets

**Level 2**: Design the webpage by applying the different styles using external & internal style sheets.

# Experiment No. 8: Demonstration of CSS image styles

**Level 1:** Create a web page to change the background color of elements.

**Level 2**: Create a web page to set the background image, and repeat the image horizontally and fixed background image.

#### Experiment No. 9: Application of CSS in web designing

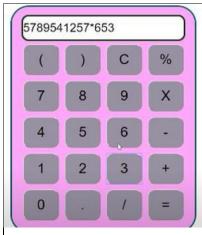
**Level 1**: Design a document using HTML and CSS to create a catalog of items for online shopping.

**Level 2**: Create an HTML document for employees' information in a table and display the same using a cascaded style sheet.

# Experiment No. 10: Application of CSS in web designing

**Level1**: Design a Web page to show various CSS text properties

**Level 2**: Create a following calculator interface with HTML and CSS



#### Experiment No. 11: Application of Bootstrap

**Level 1:** Design a basic Bootstrap page with a responsive fixed width container.

**Level 2**: Design a basic Bootstrap page with Bootstrap Grid Structure.

#### Experiment No. 12: Application of Bootstrap

Level 1:Design a Image gallery page using Bootstrap Image.

Level 2: Create a panel with Hello World using Bootstrap.

#### Experiment No. 13: Demonstration of JavaScript

**Level 1:** Write a Java Script program that on clicking a button, displays scrolling text which moves from left to right with a small delay

**Level 2:** Write a JavaScript code to change the background color at frequent intervals **Experiment No. 14: Demonstration of JavaScript** 

**Level 1**: To write a JavaScript program to define a user defined function for sorting the

**Level 2**: Develop and demonstrate JavaScript with POP-UP boxes and functions for the following problems:

a) Input: Click on the Display Date button using onclick()

values in an array. Use HTML5 for the user interface.

function Output: Display date in the textbox

b) Input: A number n obtained using prompt

Output: Factorial of n number using alert

c) Input: A number n obtained using prompt and add

another number using confirm

Output: Sum of the entire n numbers using alert

#### Experiment No. 15: Demonstration of JavaScript

**Level 1**: Write a JavaScript to change the size of the image when the user clicks on the button.

**Level 2**: Write a JavaScript program to open a web page after confirming from the user.

Otherwise the window should be closed. Use confirm, open, and close methods

#### **Experiment No. 16: Demonstration of JavaScript Validation**

**Level 1**: Write a JavaScript program to give access to some web pages only by presidency University students.

**Level 2:** Write JavaScript to validate the following fields of the above registration page.

- Name (Name should contains alphabets and the length should not be less than 6 characters).
- 2. Password (Password should not be less than 6 characters length).
- E-mail id (should not contain any invalid characters and must follow the standard pattern (name@domain.com)
- Phone number (Phone number should contain 10 digits only).

#### Experiment No. 17: Demonstration of jQuery

**Level 1**: Develop a page to show Blink text using jQuery.



**Level 2**: Write a code to Disable right click menu in html page using jquery.

Experiment No. 18: Demonstration of jQuery

**Level 1**: Develop the page to detect when a textbox's content has changed using jQuery.

**Level 2**: Develop a page to set the background-image using the jQuery CSS property.

Experiment No. 19: Demonstration of jQuery

**Level 1**: Develop the page to detect when a textbox's content has changed using jQuery.

**Level 2**: Develop a page to set the background-image using the jQuery CSS property.

Experiment No. 20: Demonstration of jQuery

**Level 1**: Write a code to access HTML form data using jQuery.

**Level 2**: Design a page to animate an element, by changing its height and width using iQuery

Experiment No. 21: : Web design using PHP

**Level 1**: Write a PhP program to Get name of the user from a form and show greeting text.

Level 2: Write a PHP Script to find out the Sum of the Individual Digits.

Experiment No. 22: Web design using PHP

**Level 1:** Write a PHP Program to display current Date, Time and Day.

**Level 2:** Write a php program to find largest values of two numbers using nesting of function.

Experiment No. 23: Web design using PHP

**Level 1:** Write a php program to show Array manipulation.

**Level 2:** A web application that takes a name as input and on submit it shows a hello <name> page where name is taken from the request. It shows the start time at the right top corner of the page and provides a logout button. On clicking this button, it should show a logout page with Thank You <name > message with the duration of usage (hint:Use session to store name and time)

#### Experiment No 24: Web design using PHP

**Level 1:** Write a PHP program to read the personal information of a person such as first name, last name, age, permanent address, and pin code entered by the user into a table created in MySQL. Read the same information from the database and display it on a web page

**Level 2:** Using PHP develop a web page that accepts book information such as ISBN number, title, authors, edition, and publisher and store information submitted through the web page in MySQL database.

Experiment No 25: Web design using PHP

**Level 1:** Write a php program to Read from existing file

**Level 2:** Create a web page to advertise a product of the company using images and audio

Experiment No 26: PHP Cookies and Filters

**Level 1:** Write a PHP program to show Cookie concepts

**Level 2:** Write a PHP program to show different filters.

**Experiment No 27: PHP session** 

**Level 1:** Write a PHP program to show session concepts

**Level 2:** Write a PHP program to store page views count in SESSION, to increment the count on each refresh, and to show the count on web page.

Experiment No. 28: Building a website.

**Level 1:** Build a website for organizing an International Conference. The conference website must be able to collect the author's details and upload a file.

**Level 2:** Develop the PHP code for partial web pages for ordering vegetables from Bigbasket

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:



#### Xampp web server to be used to demonstrate PHP.

#### Project work/Assignment:

#### Mini Web application development in a group

#### Textbook(s):

- 1. Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, "Internet & World Wide Web How to Program", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 2. Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript: A Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Dynamic Websites, Sixth Edition" Shroff/O'Reilly; Sixth Edition ,(6 August 2021)

#### References

- 1. Ivan Bay Ross, "HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Perl CGI", BPB Publication, 5th Revised Edition, 2022 2. John Pollock, "JavaScript: A Beginner's Guide", TMH, 5th Edition, 2020
- 3. Ben Frain,"Responsive Web Design with HTML5 and CSS", Packt Publishing,4th Edition 2022

#### Web references:

- 1. W3Schools Online Web Tutorials
- 2. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/internet\_technologies



| Course<br>Code:  | Course Title: // Python Program  |  | L-T- P-                 |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| CSA430           | Type of Course   | •  | C                       | 1        | 0  | 4            | 3       |  |  |  |
| 5                | Core – Lab Inte  | _  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Version          | 1.0  | 9  | <u> </u>                |          |  | 1            |         |  |  |  |
| No.              |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Course           |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Pre-             | Python Basic P   | thon Basic Programming   |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| requisit         |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| es               |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Anti-            | Nil  | lil en   |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| requisit         |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Course           | The advanced D   | Florander Duthaman Duthaman Commencer Commence |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Course Descript  |  | he advanced Python course covers a wide range of topics and skills to nhance your proficiency in Python programming. Throughout the  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| ion              | course, you will   |  | •                       |          | J  | •            |         |  |  |  |
| 1011             | Programming,W  |  | ing,Tkinte              | •        | analysis                                 | and          | Data    |  |  |  |
|                  | 0  | •  | •                       |          | •  |              |         |  |  |  |
|                  | · ·  | visualization. By completing this course, student will have a solid understanding of advanced Python techniques and be well-equipped to  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
|                  | tackle complex p   |  | •                       | •        |  |              | •       |  |  |  |
|                  | work on project  |  |                         | -        |  |              |         |  |  |  |
|                  | learning and rein  |  |                         | _        | ,  | J,           |         |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Course           | The objective of   |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Objectiv         | of Advance Pyth  |  | n <mark>Skill De</mark> | velopn   | <mark>nent</mark> through                | Exper        | iential |  |  |  |
| Course           | Learning techni  | •  | of this as              |          | .h.a. a4da.a44                           | a a b a ll I |         |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcom | On successful able to:   | completion   | of this co              | ourse, i | ne students                              | s Snaii i    | Эе      |  |  |  |
| es               | CO1. A noble th  | a OOD aana   | santa of nu             | م ممطه   | **************                           | for ody      | المممما |  |  |  |
|                  | CO1:Apply th   |  | epis or py              | ython p  | rogramming                               | ior adv      | anced   |  |  |  |
|                  | applications. (CO2:Apply ac  |  | on conco                | nte for  | croating cus                             | tom mo       | dulos   |  |  |  |
|                  | (Apply)  | avanceu pyn  | ion conce               | pis ioi  | creating cus                             | ioni inc     | idules. |  |  |  |
|                  | CO3:Apply  | nntimization   | and na                  | ramete   | r tunina te                              | chnique      | es for  |  |  |  |
|                  |  | •  | •                       |          | •  | omique       | ,3 101  |  |  |  |
|                  | improved Machine Learning algorithms. (Apply) <b>CO4:</b> Apply python to GUI based development. (Apply) |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Course           | 23 (ppi) p   | ,  |                         |          | ····· (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | '            |         |  |  |  |
| Content          |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| :                |  |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
|                  | Object   |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |
| Module           | Oriented   | Assignme   | Coding                  |          |  | Session      | s (L5   |  |  |  |
| 1                | Programming  | nt   | Assignme                | ent/Quiz | <u>:</u>                                 | + P16)       | )       |  |  |  |
|                  | Concepts   |  |                         |          |  |              |         |  |  |  |



Overview of Python basics and syntax, Variables, data types, conditional statements, Lists, Tuples, Sets, Dictionary, Functions, Overview of object-oriented programming (OOP) concepts and principles.

| Module<br>2 | Advanced Python Concepts | Assignme nt | Coding Assignment | 20 Sessions (L4<br>+ P16) |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|

Regular Expressions and Pattern Matching, Python Modules, Creating and importing own modules, Multithreading, Multiprocessing, Sharing Data between processes, python Testing Frameworks, Lambda functions, Map functions.

| Module<br>3   | Python Essentials for Data Analysis and Machine Learning | Experiment al Learning | Brainstorming session/Quiz | 20 Sessions (L4<br>+ P16) |  |
|---|--|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Introduction  | on to  | Numpy:Vect             | ors,Matrix,Matrix          | manipulation,Array        |  |
| operations  | s,Slicing,Basing   | data an                | alysis using Pa            | ndas,Pandas data          |  |
| structures  | ing,Data Visualization                                   |                        |                            |                           |  |
| using Matplotlib, Seaborn, Plotly, Mysql Connectivity |  |                        |                            |                           |  |
|   | GUI  |                        |                            |                           |  |

| Module<br>4 | se Study | Project<br>based<br>Learning | Project | 14 Sessions (L2<br>+ P12) |
|-------------|----------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Module<br>4 | se Study | based                        | Project |                           |

Building interfaces with Tkinter or PyQt,GUI Building Libraries,Digital Image Processing,Web Scraping and Data Analysis-Case Study:Python for Data Analysis,Python for Data Visualization and Interactive Dashboards.

Basics: Use UCI repository and Kaggle dataset for each experiments. Introduction to Python Stack for Data Science, Core Python Libraries for data analysis, Anaconda platform and its installation, Executing programs on Jupiter IDE. List of Laboratory Tasks:

# **Experiment 1**

# **Exploring Data Structures in Python**

**LO1**: Demonstrate creation and manipulation of Lists, Tuples, Sets, and Dictionaries. **LO2**: Perform operations like sorting a list of dictionaries, filtering sets, and aggregating data (e.g., summing values).

# **Experiment 2**

# **Object Oriented Programming**

**LO1**: Write and execute Python programs using OOP concepts.

**LO2**: Run basic Python programs demonstrating Classes and objects, Polymorphism

#### **Experiment 3**

**Class and Inheritance** 



**LO1**: Create a class Employee with attributes name, id, and salary. Add methods to compute bonus and display details.

**LO2**: Implement multilevel inheritance involving classes Person, Employee, and Manager.

#### **Experiment 4**

#### Regular expressions for pattern matching

**LO1**: Write a Python program that matches a word at the beginning and ending of a string.

**LO2**: Validate Email Address with Regular Expressions (RegEx)

# **Experiment 5**

# **Regex Functions**

**LO1**: Write a Python program that Validate a String Using Regular Expressions

LO2: Extract All Dates in DD-MM-YYYY Format

#### **Experiment 6**

#### **Modules and Packages**

**LO1**: Create a module math\_utils.py with functions for factorial, prime checking, and GCD

**LO2**: Use datetime, os, and sys modules in a script to show file stats and runtime info.

# **Experiment 7**

#### **Building a Custom Python Module**

**LO1**: Develop a Python module with utility functions for mathematical operations (e.g., prime checking, matrix addition).

**LO2**: Import and use this module in another Colab notebook. Add proper docstrings and comments.

# □ □ Experiment 8

# **Multithreading and Multiprocessing**

**LO1**: Implement multithreading to perform tasks like downloading multiple files simultaneously.

**LO2**: Use multiprocessing to perform heavy computations (e.g., matrix multiplication) on a dataset.

#### **Experiment 9**

# **Functional Programming**

**LO1**:Create a Lambda function that adds 15 to a given number.

**LO2**:Create a Lambda function that multiplies two arguments and prints the result and use a lambda function inside another function.

#### **Experiment 10**

#### **Arrays in Numpy**

**LO1**: Create a NumPy array from a list and print its shape, size, and datatype.



**LO2:** Perform Array operations like Slice Arrays in Multiple Dimensions, Reshaping and Sorting Arrays.

# **Experiment 11**

# Data Analysis on a Real world dataset.

LO1: Load a Weather Data Analysis Using NumPy.

Dataset: Weather data (temperature, humidity, rainfall)

**LO2:** Perform basic statistical and mathematical analysis on temperature and humidity, identify trends over time.

#### **Experiment 12**

# **Advanced Pandas Operations**

**LO1**: Demonstrate data cleaning by handling missing values, duplicates, and outliers in a large dataset.

**LO2**: Analyze temporal trends in stock price data using Pandas time series methods.

#### **Experiment 13**

# **Data Exploration and Cleaning**

**LO1**: Load and analyze a weather dataset using Pandas

LO2: Explore the ways to detect NaN values in Python, using NumPy and Pandas.

#### **Experiment 14**

# **Regression Analysis in Machine Learning**

**LO1**: Given a data set from UCI repository, implement the simple linear regression algorithm

**LO2:**Plot the learning curves using Matplotlib and seaborn

#### **Experiment 15**

# **Predictions using Machine Learning**

**LO1**: Train a simple Linear regression model using Scikit-learn

**LO2**: To predict house prices and visualize the line of best fit.

# **Experiment 16**

# **Sports performance using Matplotlib**

**LO1**: Create interactive plots to track the performance of athletes over time

LO2: Use maps to visualize geospatial data.

#### **Experiment 17**

# **Data Visualization using Seaborn library**

LO1:Load iris dataset using the Seaborn library in Python.

**LO2**:Create effective visualizations using the Seaborn library in Python.Add titles, color palettes, style, or size arguments.

#### **Experiment 18**

#### **Data Visualization with Interactive Dashboards**



**LO1**: Create interactive dashboards using Plotly

LO2: Use maps (via Plotly) to visualize geospatial data.

#### **Experiment 19**

# MySQL Database Connectivity

**LO1**: Connect to a MySQL/SQLite database

**LO2**: Perform CRUD operations and display database records.

#### **Experiment 20**

# Student Database using MySQL with Python

**LO1**: Connect MySQL database and create table for Student.

**LO2**: Perform Student record management system and manage student profiles and grades.

# **Experiment 21**

# **GUI Development using Tkinter**

LO1:Create a GUI to accept and display user input.

**LO2:**Add a button labeled "Submit" and while clicking the button display the entered name.

# **Experiment 22**

# **GUI Development using Tkinter**

**LO1**:Create a window with a title, fixed size, and a simple label.

**LO2:**Accept username and password and display login status (e.g., "Login successful" or "Invalid credentials"). Add a button to close the window.

#### **Experiment 23**

#### **GUI Development using Tkinter**

LO1: Create a student database using MySQL and perform CRUD operations

**LO2**: Build a GUI-based calculator using Tkinter

#### **Experiment 24**

# Web Scraping:BeautifulSoup

**LO1**: Fetch the HTML content of a webpage and parse it using BeautifulSoup.

LO2:Extract Links and images from a Website

# **Experiment 25**

# Web Scraping and Data Analysis

**LO1**: Scrape data from a live website (e.g., weather data, product prices) using BeautifulSoup or Scrapy. Save the data as a CSV.

**LO2**: Use Pandas to clean, manipulate, and analyze the scraped data. Visualize findings with Matplotlib and Seaborn.

#### **Experiment 26**

# **Testing and Debugging**

**LO1**: Writing unit tests with unittest or pytest



# LO2: Debugging techniques and tools

#### **Experiment 27**

#### **End-to-End Data Analysis Project**

**LO1**: Identify a dataset from Kaggle (e.g., Global Warming Data). Scrape, clean, and preprocess the data.

**LO2**: Visualize insights using an interactive dashboard or multi-chart report. Include predictive analysis using a simple ML model.

#### **Experiment 28**

Micro Level Project: Movie Rating Analysis

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Jupyter Notebooks/Google Colab, IDEs, Anaconda / Jupyter Lab, SpeechRecognition (Python Library).

**Project work/Assignment:** Choose and analyse a network from any organization/Assignment proposed for this course in CO1-CO4

#### **Topics related to**

- 1. Problem Solving: Give any problem to solve using Python.
- 2. Employability: Doing mini project in Machine Learning using Python.

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Learning Python, Mark Lutz, 5th Edition, O'Reilly Media, April 2025.
- 2. Advanced Python Programming, Quan Nguyen, 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing, 2021.
- 3. Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist, Allen B. Downey, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016.
- 4. Python Data Analytics with Pandas, NumPy and Matplotlib, Fabio Nelli , Second edition, Apress, 2021
- 5. Core Python Programming, Dr R Nageswara Rao , Second edition ,Dreamtech press, 2018.
- Test Driven Development with python, Harry J.W Percival, 2017, first edition, O'Reilly Media
- **7.** Python Machine Learning Cookbook,by Prateek Joshi,2016, Packt Publishing



#### Reference Books:

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2021.
- 2. G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, "Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists", 1st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
- 3. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", Third Edition, MIT Press, 2021
- 4. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands on Project Based Introduction to Programming", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
- 5. https://www.python.org/ 6. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2018.

#### **Web References**

- 1. https://indico.cern.ch/event/884989/contributions/3732167/attachments /1991200/3331806/Advanced Programming with Python.pdf
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/
- 3. https://www.udemy.com/course/
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/learn/

# **Certificate Course Registration Link:**

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/python?utm\_medium=sem&utm\_source=gg&utm\_campaign=b2c\_india\_python\_umich\_ftcof\_specializations\_cx\_dr\_bau\_gg\_sem\_pr\_in\_all\_m\_hyb\_2404\_x&campaignid=21151281836&adgroupid=164206015567&device=c&keyword=good%20python%20courses&matchtype=p&network=g&devicemodel=&creativeid=695485485980&assetgroupid=&targetid=kwd443443384513&extensionid=&placement=&gad\_source=1&gclid=Cj0KCQjwh\_i\_BhCzARIsANimeoH2zx0\_IV2APPaKKmoTWbf4bui3yjB5XIvnTFJw8jFztpgCce7FAhkaAquDEALw\_wcB
- 2.https://www.tpointtech.com/python-oops-concepts
- 3.https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=python&productDifficultyLevel=Advanced
- 4.https://www.udemy.com/course/learn-pro-advanced-python-programming/?couponCode=ST14MT150425G3
- 5.https://www.studocu.com/in/document/anna-university/python-programming/advanced-programming-with-python/29355483

| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4301   | Course Title: Data structures and Algorithms Lab  Type of Course: Lab | L-T- P- | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|------------------------------|---|---------|---|---|---|---|
| Version No.                  | 1.0   | •       | • | • |   | • |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites |   |         |   |   |   |   |



| Anti-                 | NIL   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| requisites            | INIE  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Description | This course will provide exposure to understand the ADT/libraries, the necessary mathematical abstraction and choose appropriate data structures. It familiarizes students with advanced data structures and paradigms. Course includes theory as well as practical components. |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | Topics to Include: Review of traditional data structures, Dictionaries, Implementation of Dictionaries. Hashing, Skip Lists, Trees, Text Processing and introduction to Computational Geometry  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms and attain Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course                | On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outcomes              | Co1: Apply Advanced Abstract Data Type (ADT) and using various searching and hashing techniques.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | [2] Apply various DSA algorithms to implement the trees, graphs   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | [3] Apply advanced data structure concepts of LCS and Red-Black Trees on sequence data  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **List of Experiments / Exercises**

#### List of Laboratory Tasks:

Experiment No. 1: Implementing Lists, stacks in C++ Level 1: Understanding the concepts of lists and stacks

Level 2: Implementation of a significant subset of STL vector and list classes

Experiment No. 2: Implementing Queues and Graphs Level 1: Prioritize the significance of Queue structure

Level 2: Implementation of a significant subset of STL vector and list classes

Experiment No. 3: Implementations of dictionaries & Hash Tables

Level 1: Building the classic algorithms quadratic probing and separate chaining

Level 2: Analyzing the cuckoo hashing concepts and hopscotch hashing

Experiment No. 4: Implementation Tree algorithms and Heap

Level 1: Importance of general-purpose Tree algorithms

Level 2: Implementation of binary heaps and concepts of pairing heap

Experiment No. 5: Implementation of sorting algorithms

Level 1: Understanding of sorting conditions with comparison-based sorting.

Level 2: Implementation of methods to solve O(N<sup>2</sup>) and O(N log N) sorting algorithms

Experiment No. 6: Implementation Minimum spanning Tree

Level 1: Analyze an MST with minimum possible total edge weight

Level 2: Implement MST for Prim's algorithm and Kruskal's algorithm

Experiment No. 7: Implementation of Shortest-Path Algorithms



Level 1: Analyze the representation of Graphs, Acyclic graphs and negative edge costs

Level 2: Implementation of unweighted shortest path and Dijkstra's Algorithm

Experiment No. 8: Implementation of Fibonacci heaps

Level 1: Analyze the concepts of lazy merging for Binomial Queues and Implement the Fibonacci heap operations

Level 2: Implement proof of the Time bound in Fibanacci Heaps

Experiment No. 9: Implementation of Binominal Queues

Level 1: Understanding of Binomial Queue structure and Binomial Queues operations

Level 2- Amortized Analysis of Data structures is carried on gueues

Experiment No. 10: Implementation of Huffman coding Algorithm

Level 1- Apply simple scheduling problem (Greedy algorithms)

Level 2- Implement Huffman codes and with approximate Bin packing

Experiment No. 11: Implementation of Knuth-Morris-Pratt (KMP) Algorithm

Level 1- Analyze of worst-case complexity of KMP algorithm o(n+m) and comparision with Naïve algorithm worst case complexity of O(m(n-m+1)).

Level 2- Implement the pattern searching using KMP algorithm

Experiment No. 12: Implementation coding Tries, Suffix Tries

Level 1- Applying tree-like data structure that stores and retrieves strings based on shared prefixes

Level 2- Implement Suffix Tries for searching large sequences like genomes.

Experiment No. 13: Implementation of Longest common Subsequence Problem (LCS)

Level 1- Calculate the common subsequence for the given set of strings (Computational problems)

Level 2- Implement the problems of DNA sequence analysis using LCS algorithm

Experiment No. 14: Implementation of Red-Black Trees

Level 2- Analyze the Advanced Data Structures concepts of Red-Black trees with Bottomup Insertion, Top-Down Red-Black trees and Top-Down Deletion

#### References/Manual/Software:

- 1. Open-source implementation of algorithms in multiple languages (Python, C++, Java)
- 2. Visualgo Visualizing DSA concepts such as trees, graphs, sorting etc.,
- 3. Offline/IDE tools: VS Code, code runner, C++ Intellisense

| Course                    | Course Title: DATABASE SYSTEMS LAB                                    |            |       |     |     |    |
|---------------------------|---|------------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Code:<br>CSA4302          | Type of Course:   | L-T- P- (  | 0     | 0   | 2   | 1  |
| Version No.               | 1.0   |            |       |     |     |    |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | Should be selected only from the subjects stu the previous semesters. | died by th | ne st | ude | nts | in |



| Anti-                 | NIL   |
|-----------------------|---|
| requisites            |   |
| Course<br>Description | This course is designed to introduce the fundamental concepts of database design, implementation, and utilization, covering topics like data models, MySQL, database design principles, and transaction management. It presents the fundamental concepts of database design and use. It provides a study of data models, data description languages, and query facilities including relational algebra and SQL, data normalization, transactions and their properties, physical data organization and indexing, security issues |
| Course                | and object databases. It also looks at the new trends in databases.   |
| Objective             |   |
| Course<br>Outcomes    | On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to:   |
|                       | CO1: To understand the concepts of Open Source DBMS. Apply CO2: To Understand Data Definition Language. Apply CO3: To Apply MySQL to find solutions to a broad range of queries. Apply CO4: To Apply the concepts of NoSQL Database. Apply  |

#### **List of Experiments / Exercises**

#### Lab Experiments:

EXPERIMENT 1:MYSQL INSTALLATION AND DATABASE CREATION

LO1:Installation of MySql and database creation

LO2:Create a database School and table Students with fields: ID, Name, Age, Class, Marks.Insert at least 10 records and display all.

#### **EXPERIMENT 2: FILTER AND SORT DATA**

LO1:Creating student tables and using clauses for filter and sort data. Display students with marks > 80 and Sort students by Age in descending order.

LO2:Find students who scored more than the average marks and List courses not enrolled by any student.

#### **EXPERIMENT 3: AGGREGATE FUNCTIONS & GROUP BY**

LO1:Create table structures using MySQL data types and apply constraints to MySQL tables

LO1:Summarize data:Count total students,Calculate average marks and Show total students per class

#### **EXPERIMENT:4 DDL COMMANDS**

LO1:Practicing DDL commands in MySQL.

LO2: Insert, Select update and delete queries(DML) from within a MySQL table.

#### **EXPERIMENT 5:MYSQL CLAUSES**

LO1:MySQL Querying Using aggregate functions COUNT and SUM.

LO2:Filter records based on conditions using WHERE, DISTINCT, GROUPBY and HAVING Clause

#### **EXPERIMENT 6: DATA MODIFICATION**

LO1:To update and delete records.

LO2: Increase marks by 5 for all students in class '8A' and Delete students with marks < 40



**EXPERIMENT 7: DATA FORMATTING** 

LO1: To use functions for formatting dates in MySQL.

LO2: Build formatting dates, string functions using UPPER(), LOWER(), CONCAT(),

SUBSTRING(), LENGTH()

EXPERIMENT 8: MONGODB INSTALLATION and CONFIGURATION

LO1: Installation and Configuration of MongoDB in windows.

LO2: Create a database and collection in MongoDB.

EXPERIMENT 9: QUERYING DOCUMENTS IN MONGODB

LO1: Query documents using different criteria and operators using find() and findOne()

LO2:Updating and Deleting Documents

**EXPERIMENT 10: PROJECTION AND LIMITING** 

LO1:Use projection to limit fields and limit() to restrict documents in mongoDB

LO2:Sort documents in ascending or descending order and perform group-based operations using \$group.

**EXPERIMENT 11: MONGODB OPERATORS** 

LO1:Practice MongoDB query operators like \$in, \$and, \$or, \$exists.

LO2:Create and view an indexes

EXPERIMENT 12: CRUD OPERATIONS IN MONGODB

LO1:To insert and multiple documents into a MongoDB collection.

LO2:Implement CRUD on documents with embedded/nested objects and arrays.

**EXPERIMENT 13: CASSANDRA INSTALLATION** 

LO1:Installing Cassandra on Local Machine (Windows)

LO2:Creating Tables in Cassandra

**EXPERIMENT 14: CASSANDRA CRUD OPERTIONS** 

LO1:Create CRUD operations in Cassandra

LO2: Querying data using SELECT statement

List of Laboratory Tasks:

#### References/Manual/Software:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, "Database Ssystem Concepts", McGraw HIII, 7th Edition, 2020.

2. Elvis C. Foster, Shripad V. Godbole, "Database Systems", Apress, 2014

3.Daniel Nichter,Efficient MySQL Performance: Best Practices and Techniques,O'Reilly Media,First Edition,January

2022

4. Michael E Kirshteyn, Mastering NoSQL Database Design: A Comprehensive Guide to Building Scalable, High-Performance, and Flexible Data Systems, April 2024.

5. Vinicius M. Grippa, Learning MySQL: Get a Handle on Your Data 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, October 2021.



| Course Coo                | de: Course Title: C Programming And   |
|---------------------------|---|
| CSA9001                   | Data Structures   |
| Course                    | Course Title: Eurodamentals of LTPC 1 0 0 0   |
| Code:                     | Information Technology Laboratory T-P-C 1   0 0 0   |
| C\$A9002<br>Version No    | 1.751.0 Course Bridge Course  |
| Course Pre                | Theory Basic Knowledge of Computers   |
| Version No.<br>requisités | 1.0   |
| Course Pre-               | NIL NIL   |
| requisites<br>requisites  |   |
| Anti-<br>Course           | NIL   |
| requisites<br>Description | The course offers a comprehensive introduction to C programming and   |
| Course                    | Thisdatausseuptromasless cursing road formionation tale induardationed concepts scrotcial   |
| Description               | infofon क्वर्काण बस्टाविकासी हुए मास्तर । १६ विद्धां प्रविद्धां प्यां प्रविद्धां प्रविद्धां प्रविद्धां प्रविद्धां प्रविद्धां प्रविद |
|                           | number atystems on tradition, and citers and systems by the responsibilities and systems of the |
|                           | stdraggyplexifeatures likeogginterise file barseling xandrage - biosects of iented  |
|                           | programming. Students will explore linear datastructures (lists, relational   |
|                           | database management systems, SQL, database design. Additionally,  |
|                           | database management systems, SQL, database design. Additionally, on experience in implementation and applications. The course also students will learn about operating systems, and various processing covers key sorting and searching algorithms, emphasizing efficient methods. Networking fundamentals, data communication, and key problem-solving. By course end, students will have solid skills in potworking dovices and protocols are also discussed. This course aims to   |
|                           | covers key sorting and searching algorithms, emphasizing efficient methods. Networking fundamentals, data communication, and key  |
|                           | problem-solving. By course end, students will have solid skills in hetworking devices and protocols are also discussed. This course aims to   |
|                           | networking devices and protocols are also discussed. This course aims to build a comprehensive understanding of IT principles and their practical   |
|                           |   |
| Course                    | applications in modern computing.   |
| Objective<br>Objective    | The objective of this course is to provide students with a fundamental dre  |
| Objective                 | understanding of key information technology concepts, including computer  |
|                           | arithmetic, number systems, and data storage methods. It aims to introduce's  |
|                           | essential principles of object-oriented programming, relational databases,  |
| Course                    | and software engineering, while also covering the basics of operating   |
| Outcomes                  | systems, system performance, and data communication. Through these  |
|                           | topics, students will develop a solid foundation in IT fundamentals and gainta  |
|                           | practical insights into networking and database management systems.res, to  |
| Course                    | On इस्ट्रिक्ट अनुहां दिलाका का कार्य के किया है। अने किया किया कि   |
| Outcomes                  | CO1: Define fundamental regreets of computer arithmetic as number es  |
|                           | systems, data storage methods, and basic networking principles, and basic networking principles, and file handling to manage and manipulate complex   |
|                           | [Remember]  |
|                           | CO2: Apply object-oriented programming concepts, relational database  |
|                           | maraganiemptemieoipaed and lyat ltoearlocatoe teatrocollocarlocarlocations e [Alixably] stacks  |
|                           | CO 3and Deputed to ps, and on gnowletch statheling application persatiting efficiently, hays of demand  |
|                           | perforganizeedated data communication protocols. [Apply]  |
|                           | CO4: Implement and manage basic networking devices, communication   |
|                           | CO4: Implement and manage basic networking devices, communication CO4: Demonstrate proficiency in non-linear data structures and modes, and protocols for efficient data transmission. [Apply] algorithms, including trees, hashing, and sorting techniques, to enable  |
| Course                    | efficient searching and data retrieval operations.  |
| Content:                  | emelent searching and data retrieval operations.  |



|                                   |   | REACH GREATER HEIGHTS  |              |                                     |                  | _                                 |                      |                        |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Course<br>McChrite                |   | mputer arithmetic<br>storage   | 1            | Quiz                                |                  |                                   | 4 Se                 | essions                |
|                                   |   | n <b>daogratah</b> aing  | П            | Qu.2                                |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| Modu                              | e 1   | na <b>Frynklaithenttals</b> , Nur  | mh           | Assignment Posit                    | ional            | l 9. Non Docitio                  | nal Di               | <del>4 Session</del> s |
|                                   |   | lang valatife teats No.  |              | •                                   |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| 1 1                               | •   | , ,  | •            | • '                                 |                  | •                                 | •                    |                        |
|                                   |   | unctions – Recursiv  | e Fi         | unctions – Array                    | /s – S           | ingle and Mult                    | 1-Dime               | nsional                |
| Arrays<br>Module 2                |   | ject oriented  |              | Assignment                          | 1                |                                   | <del>- 4</del>       | Sessions               |
|                                   | cor   | n <b>Cepto</b> gramming  | Ш            | J                                   |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| 1 -                               | -   | o <b>f Ølgjvanceid</b> ented p   | _            |                                     | - T              |                                   |                      |                        |
| abstraction                       | on, class,  | <b>dæjætures</b> ember da  | ta,          | member metho                        | ods, e           | ncapsulation,                     | data hi              | ding,                  |
| in h <b>To it its</b>             | cesprobuo   | neephismiobineingte  | ers:         | Pointers to Var                     | iable            | s, Arrays and F                   | unction              | ns – File              |
| Handli<br>Module 3                | ng <b>Rel</b>   | lational Database  |              | Assignment                          |                  |                                   | Л                    | Sessions               |
|                                   | <del>- ma</del>   | nagement   |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      | 363310113              |
| Topicsdi                          | asic RDB  | Liñear Data<br>MS concepts, datab<br>Structures  | a <b>a</b> e | esdentigentQL co                    | mme              | nts, embedde                      | d SQL                | 4 Sessions             |
| co <del>ncepts</del> ,            | <del>OĻŢP,co</del>  | orructures<br>ncepts.  |              | Lists Circle                        |                  | dita o la                         |                      |                        |
| Module 4                          | : Linkec  | ncepts.<br>List – Doubly- Link<br>Operating system<br>of Stack – Applica<br>o – Applications | ed           | Mini Project                        | inke             | <del>d List – Stack A</del>       | 3 S                  | essions                |
| Impler                            | nentatio  | n of Stack – Applica<br><b>and Data</b>  | tio          | ns – Queué ADT                      | + Pri            | ority Queues -                    | - Queu               | e                      |
| Impler                            | nentatib  | n – Applications.<br>communication   |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| Topics: Fu                        | ınctions.   | features, Single Pro   | nce          | ssor & Multipro                     | cesso            | r systems. Rea                    | I-Time               | System.                |
| _                                 |   | ti <b>non<sup>B</sup>eriealtovara</b> rk   |              | · ·                                 |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
|                                   |   | o <b>stogictures parap</b> ts  |              | _                                   |                  | 10111100033,                      | .,,,,,,,,            | Sessions               |
|                                   |   | Searching that car   |              | _                                   | ·····8·          |                                   |                      | 363310113              |
| _                                 |   | esotoide Teath tate  |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| l                                 |   |  |              | <del>_</del>                        |                  | nah Traa IIIaa                    | ا جمنا               | lo a b                 |
| 1 1                               |   | <b>Bimayt</b> Trees – Tree   |              |                                     | •                | rch free – nas                    | ning - r             | 14511                  |
|                                   |   | <b>tible developme</b> ntsi  | edd          | <b>(greup</b> nary Sea              | rcn              |                                   |                      |                        |
| Textbook                          | <del>(s):</del><br>Laborato   | ory Tasks:<br>inenbanum, "Struct   | L            | ad Camputar Or                      | ·aani-           | ration" Fourth                    | ⊏di+io               | n DIII                 |
|                                   |   | menbanum, Struct   | ture         | ed Computer Or                      | gamz             | ation , Fourth                    | Editio               | п, Рпі,                |
| 2018<br>Experi<br>2) Abra         | nent 1: \<br>ham Silb   | Write a program to erschatz, Henry F. k  | rea<br>(or   | d two numbers<br>th, S. Sudharsha   | and f            | find the largest<br>atabase Syste | t of the             | two,,<br>cepts",       |
|                                   |   | n, Tata McGraw, 20<br>Write a program to<br>sman, "Software En                               |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
|                                   |   |  |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| Reference<br>Zero.                | <del>ment 3: \</del><br>es  | Publishers, 2004.<br>Write a program to  | chc          | eck whether a gi                    | <del>ven r</del> | number is nega                    | i <del>tive, p</del> | <del>ositive, or</del> |
| 1) Andre                          | w S. Tan  | enbaum, "Structure   |              |                                     |                  | , ,                               | •                    |                        |
| 2) Abrah<br>McGr                  | am Silbe<br>ment 4: 1<br>aw-Hill 4  | rschatz, Henry F. Ko<br>Write a program to<br>Ith Edition, 2014.                             | rth<br>rea   | ld three number                     | "Data<br>s and   | abase System (                    | oncep<br>st amo      | ts" Tata<br>ngʻthem.   |
| 3) <sub>Experi</sub>              | SeRtess(  | wane "Spftware Eng   | ine<br>rea   | aring: A Beactiti                   | weer             | ,<br>s <sub>1</sub> Approach", b  | McGrav               | ₩īĦill,                |
| 6th Ec<br>corres<br>4) Abrah      | lition, 20<br>ponding<br>iam Silbe  | day of the week (1 trschatz, Peter B. Ga   | for<br>alvii | Monday, 2 for T<br>n, Greg Gagne, ' | uesd<br>'Ope     | ay, etc.).<br>rating System (     | Concep               | ots",                  |
|                                   | EXPENDENT 6. Write 2018 gram to read a number and find the sum of its digits. |  |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
| Web <sub>x</sub> pefe<br>filn Wid | <mark>ናናይናеን</mark> : \<br>Schools  | Write a program to Online Web Tutoria  | calo         | culate the facto                    | rial o           | f a number usi                    | ng a no              | on-recursive           |
|                                   |   | w.tutorialspoint.co  |              | internet_techn                      | ologi            | es                                |                      |                        |
|                                   |   | "SKILL DEVELOPM  |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |
|                                   |   |  |              |                                     |                  |                                   |                      |                        |

Operating system concepts and <u>Networking</u> for skill development through Experiential learning techniques. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.

Experiment 8: Write a program to calculate the factorial of a number using a recursive function.

Experiment 9: Write a program to read an array of integers and print the elements in reverse order.

Experiment 10: Write a program to read a matrix of size mXn and display the sum of principal diagonal elements.

Experiment 11: Write a program to swap two variables using pointers.

Experiment 12: Implement a stack using an array with basic push and pop operations.

Experiment 13: Implement a queue using an array with enqueue and dequeue operations.

Experiment 14: Write a program to perform linear search on an array of integers, where the user provides the array and the target element.

Experiment 15: Write a program to perform bubble sort on an array of integers and display the sorted array.

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

GAIN MORE KNOWLEDGE REACH GREATER HEIGHTS

System software and Application software

Programming Professionally Used Software: MinGW / C/C++ IDE

#### Textbook(s):

- 1) Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 1997.
- 2) Reema Thareja, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2016.

#### References

- 1. Brian W. Kernighan, Rob Pike, "The Practice of Programming", Pearson Education, 1999.
- 2. Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 3. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 1983.
- 4. Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and Susan Anderson, "Fundamentals of Data Structures", Galgotia, 2008.

#### Web references:

- 1. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/data-structures-algorithms
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107243
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105598

# Topics relevant to development of

"Foundation Skills": Fundamentals of Data structure,



"Skill Development": Implementation Linear and non-linear data structure,

"Employability": Linear & Non-linear Data Structure

# Semester 2

| Course Code:<br>CSA4501   | Course Title: CI Type of Course | •                                       | _        | L-T-P-C     | 2       | 0         | 2          | 3        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
|                           | Lab Integrated                  | _                                       |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Version No.               | 1.0                             |   |          |             | •       | ľ         | l          |          |  |  |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | Computer Netv                   | Computer Networks                       |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Anti-requisites           | NIL                             | NIL NIL                                 |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Course                    | This course pro                 | vides a hands-                          | on co    | mprehens    | sive st | udy of (  | Cloud co   | ncepts   |  |  |  |
| Description               | and capabilitie                 | es across the                           | vario    | us Cloud    | serv    | ice mo    | dels ind   | cluding  |  |  |  |
|                           | Infrastructure                  | as a Service (                          | (IaaS),  | Platform    | n as a  | Servio    | ce (PaaS   | ), and   |  |  |  |
|                           | Software as a S                 | ervice (SaaS).                          | It dive  | es into all | of the  | details   | that a s   | tudent   |  |  |  |
|                           | needs to know                   | in order to pla                         | an for   | developir   | ng app  | lication  | s on the   | cloud    |  |  |  |
|                           | and what to lo                  | ook for when u                          | using    | applicatio  | ns or   | service   | s hoste    | d on a   |  |  |  |
|                           | cloud.                          |   |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Course                    | The objective o                 | f the course is t                       | to fam   | iliarize th | e learı | ners wit  | h the co   | ncepts   |  |  |  |
| Objective                 | of Cloud Comp                   | outing and atta                         | ain Sk   | ill Develo  | pment   | throug    | gh Expei   | riential |  |  |  |
|                           | Learning techni                 | iques.                                  |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Course                    | Upon successfu                  | ıl completion o                         | f the o  | course the  | stude   | ents sha  | all be abl | e to:    |  |  |  |
| Outcomes                  |                                 | the significance                        |          |             |         |           | _          |          |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | ropriate Virtua                         | alizatio | on technic  | lues to | virtual   | lize       |          |  |  |  |
|                           | infrastructu                    | res<br>ud mechanisms                    | to or    | stimizo th  | 2005    | naramo    | ntors      |          |  |  |  |
|                           |                                 | plications using                        |          |             |         | •         |            |          |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Content</b>     |                                 | <u> </u>                                | ,        |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
|                           | Introduction                    |   |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Module 1                  | to Cloud                        | Assignment                              | Theo     | ry          |         | No. of    | f Sessior  | ns:7     |  |  |  |
|                           | services                        |   |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Topics: Evolution         | n of cloud con                  | nputing, Comp                           | uting    | Platform    | s and   | Techn     | ologies,   | Cloud    |  |  |  |
| Computing Arch            | itecture, laaS, Pa              | aS, SaaS, Types                         | s of Clo | ouds, Clou  | ıd Con  | nputing   | Environ    | ments.   |  |  |  |
| Module 2                  | Virtualization<br>Techniques    | Assignment   Theory   No. of Sessions:7 |          |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |
| Topics: Basics of         | f Virtualization -              | Types of Virtua                         | alizatio | ns, Taxon   | omy c   | of Virtua | lization   |          |  |  |  |
| Techniques, Imp           | lementation Lev                 | els of Virtualiza                       | ation.   |             |         |           |            |          |  |  |  |



| Module 3        | Cloud QoS<br>and   | Assignment    | Theory     | No. of Sessions:8 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Management   |               |            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Topics: Cloud I | Topics: Cloud Infrastructure Mechanisms, SLAs, Specialized Cloud Mechanisms, Cloud |               |            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Management M    | lechanisms, Clou   | d Security Me | chanisms   |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Application  |               |            |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Module 4        | development  | Assignment    | Case Study | No. of Sessions:8 |  |  |  |  |
|                 | in Cloud   |               |            |                   |  |  |  |  |

Topics: Programming Models for Cloud Computing - Software Development in Cloud - Service creation environments to develop cloud-based applications. Development environments for service development (Demonstration using AWS Cloud); Dockers and Containers.

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

#### **Targeted Applications:**

Developing applications on Cloud Platforms via Virtual machines

#### **Cloud Tools:**

- CloudSim
- VMWare
- Amazon EC2
- Google Compute Engine
- Microsoft Azure

#### **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Automation of performance analysis of students through the Cloud
- 2. Chatbots development using Cloud resources
- 3. Blog creation using Cloud computing

Analysis of Case Studies: When deciding to adopt cloud computing architecture, decide if the cloud is right for your requirements (for the application identified).

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Daniel Vaughan, "Cloud Native Development with Google Cloud". O'Reilly Media Publishers. 1st Edition 2023.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education, 2017edition.
- **3.** John Rittinghouse and James Ransome, "Cloud Computing, Implementation, Management and Security", CRC Press, 2010 edition.

#### References

- 1. Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood, and Ricardo Puttini, "Cloud Computing Concepts, Technology & Architecture", PHI publisher 2013 edition.
- 2. Anthony T Velte, Toby J Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, "Cloud Computing: A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010 edition.



- 3. David E.Y. Sarna, "Implementing and Developing Cloud Applications", CRC Press, 2018 edition.
- **4.** Manvi, Sunilkumar, and Gopal K. Shyam. "Cloud Computing: Concepts and Technologies". CRC Press, 2021.

#### Web Resources and Research Articles links:

- 1. IEEE Transactions on Cloud Computinghttps://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/Recentlssue.jsp?punumber=6245519
- International Journal of Cloud Computinghttps://www.inderscience.com/jhome.php?jcode=ijcc
- 3. CloudSim Resources- https://javadoc.io/doc/org.cloudsimplus/cloudsim-plus/latest/org/cloudbus/cloudsim/resources/class-use/Resource.html
- 4. Journal of Network and Computer Networkinghttps://www.journals.elsevier.com/journal-of-network-and-computer-applications

**Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":** Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniques, **Specialized** Cloud Mechanisms, Cloud Management Mechanisms, Cloud Security Mechanisms for **Skill Development** through **Experiential Learning Techniques**. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.



| Course<br>Code:       | Course Title: Object  | g Java          | L         | -T-P-C           | 2       | 0       | 0       | 2    |  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| CSA4204               | Type of Course: Pr  | rogram Core     |           | L-T-P-C 2        |         |         |         |      |  |
| Version No.           | 1.0   |                 |           |                  |         |         | I       |      |  |
| Course Pre-           | NIL   |                 |           |                  |         |         |         |      |  |
| requisites            |   |                 |           |                  |         |         |         |      |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites   | NIL   |                 |           |                  |         |         |         |      |  |
| Course<br>Description | The main objective is to learn the basic concept and techniques, which form the object-oriented programming paradigm. Object-oriented programming is a new way of thinking about problem using models organized around real world concept.  It investigates the software engineering principles of encapsulation, information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of Sessions, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students implement Java programs incorporating features from the Java programming language. |                 |           |                  |         |         |         |      |  |
| Course                | The objective of th   | ne course is to | o familia | arize lear       | ners wi | th Obje | ct-Orie | nted |  |
| Objectives            | Programming con-<br>applications with o<br>object-oriented des  | database conr   | nectivity |                  | -       |         | •       | •    |  |
| Course Out<br>Comes   | On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  1. Apply Object-Oriented Programming principles in Java to design modula and reusable code that efficiently solve the real-world problems. (Apply)  2. Utilize the concepts of Inheritance, Multithreading, and Exception Handling to develop efficient and robust code. (Apply)  3. Develop Serverside java applications using Servlet and JSP concepts. (Apply)  4. Construct basic applications that demonstrate efficient interaction with relational database systems through JDBC and Hibernate frameworks.   |                 |           |                  |         |         |         |      |  |
| Module 1              | (Apply) Introduction to OOPs  | Assignment      |           | Program activity | ming    | 6       | Sessio  | ons  |  |

#### Topics:

The Java Buzzwords – Overview of Java – Data Types, Variables and Arrays – Operators – Control Statements – Introducing Sessions – Methods and Sessions: Overloading Methods – Passing and returning Objects – Recursion – Access control – static – final – Nested and Inner classes

String: Creation & Operation. String builder and String Buffer class, methods in String Buffer



|           | Inheritance,   |                 |                 |              |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Module 2  | Exception      | Assignment      | Problem Solving | 10 Sessions  |
| Wiodule 2 | Handling, and  | 7.5518111111111 | Troblem Solving | 10 363310113 |
|           | Multithreading |                 |                 |              |

#### Topics:

Inheritance: Basics – Using super – Method Overriding – Dynamic Method dispatch – Abstract Class – final with Inheritance.

Packages and Interfaces: Packages – Packages and Member Access – importing Packages – Interfaces – Default Interface Methods – static Methods in Interface - Private Interface method

Fundamentals – Types – Uncaught Exceptions – try and catch – Multiple catch – Nested try – throw – throws – finally – Built-in Exceptions

Multithreading: Java Thread Model – Main Thread – Creating a Thread and Multiple threads – Thread methods, Synchronization

|          | Collections,      |      | Drogramming          |            |
|----------|-------------------|------|----------------------|------------|
| Module 3 | Servlets and Java | Quiz | Programming activity | 8 Sessions |
|          | server Pages      |      | activity             |            |

#### Topics:

Collection Frameworks: Collection Interfaces - Collection Sessions: ArrayList - LinkedList - HashSet - TreeSet - Priority Queue - Iterator - Map: Map Interfaces - Map Sessions: HashMap - TreeMap - Comparators, Lambda Expressions

Working with Servlets: Features – Servlet API – Servlet Life Cycle – Creating a Sample Servlet, Session and Cookies

Java Server Pages: Architecture of JSP pages – Life Cycle of JSP – Working with JSP Basic Tags and implicit objects – Exploring Action Tags.

| Module 4 | IO operation,JDBC,<br>Hibernate | Assignment |  | Programming activity | 6 Sessions |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|------------|
|----------|---------------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|------------|

#### Topics:

Input/output Operation in Java(java.io Package), Streams and the new I/O Capabilities, Understanding Streams, working with File Object, File I/O Basics, Reading and Writing to Files

Working with JDBC: Introduction - JDBC Drivers — Features of JDBC — JDBC API — Major Sessions and Interfaces — Process with java.sql package

Working with Hibernate: Architecture – Exploring HQL – Hibernate O/R mapping – Working with Hibernate.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

**Certification and Mini Project** 

**Text Book** 



1. Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021.

#### References

- 1. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2019.
- 2. Cay Horstmann," Core Java -Volume 1: Fundamentals", 12th Edition, Oracle Press, 2021

# **Web References**

W1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof. Debasis Samanta, https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

W2. <a href="https://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/">https://docs.oracle.com/javase/tutorial/</a>

W3. https://dev.java/learn/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Introduction to object-oriented programming, Initializing & Accessing Array, extending interfaces, implementing interfaces - Organizing Sessions and Interfaces in Packages, life cycle of a thread, Collection Types, Setsfor Skill Development through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.



| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4205                    | Course Title : Ada<br>Engineering<br>Type of Course: F  | •              |         | L- T-P- C   | 3         | 0      | 0                  | 3   |  |  |
|---|---|----------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-----|--|--|
| Version No.                                   | 1.0   |                | I       |             | I         |        |                    |     |  |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites                     | NIL   |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites                           | NIL   |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |
| Course<br>Description                         | This course is intended to provide the students with an overall view over the Software Engineering Discipline and with insight into the processes of software development. This course also provides students with a theoretical as well as practical understanding of agile software development practices, how small teams can apply them to create high-quality software and insights of different software architectures. |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |
| Course<br>Objectives                          | The objective of the course is <b>EMPLOYBILITY</b> of students by using <b>PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING</b> techniques.   |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |
| Course Out<br>Comes                           | On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  [CO1] Illustrate software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.  [Understand]   |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |
|   | [C02] Articulate the classification and   | -              | -       | _           | ering, re | quire  | ment<br>[Apply]    |     |  |  |
|   | [C03] Illustrate th   | e importance o | of sof  | tware archi | tecture.  |        | [Apply]            |     |  |  |
|   | [C04] Classify the standards.   | software qual  | lity pa | arameters a | nd softv  | vare ( | quality<br>[Apply] |     |  |  |
| Module 1                                      | Software and Software Engineering   | Assignment     | The     | ory         |           |        | 10 Sessio          | ons |  |  |
| Application I<br>development<br>Software Prod | Introduction, Nature of software, Defining the discipline, Software Process, Software Application Domains, Software Myths, Terminologies, Role of management in software development  Software Process Models: Generic Models, Defining Framework Activity, Process Assessment and Improvement, Prescriptive Process Models, Introduction to Agility and Process, Agility   |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |
| Module 2                                      | System Models, Software Prototying and Specification  | Assignment     |         | Studies     |           |        | 10 Session         | ns  |  |  |
| construction a                                | Requirements Definition, preliminary Architectural Design, Resource Estimation, Prototype construction and evolution, Understanding Requirements, Requirements Engineering Types of Requirements, Feasibility Studies, Requirements Elicitation, Developing Use Cases, Requirements - Analysis Documentation, Software Requirement and Specification (SRS)  |                |         |             |           |        |                    |     |  |  |



| Module 3 | Architectural | Assignment | Theory | 12 Sessions  |
|----------|---------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| Module 5 | Design        | Assignment | Theory | 12 363810113 |

Software Architecture, Importance of Software Architecture, Its Role, Views, Component & Connector View and its architecture style, Architectural Considerations, Assessing Alternative Architectural Designs, Architectural Reviews

| Module 4 | Software<br>Quality and<br>Security | Assignment | Theory | 13 Sessions |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|

Software Quality, Quality Factors, the Software Quality Dilemma, Risk, Achieving Software Quality. Quality control and assurance, Elements of Software Quality Assurance, SQA Tasks, Goals, and Metrics, Formal Approaches to SQA

Targeted Applications & Tools that can be used: JIRA, Confluence

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Case Study: Health Care support System: Develop a SRS for the mentioned system

#### **Text Book**

1. Roger S. Pressman, Bruce R. Maxim, "Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach", 9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2023.

#### References

- 1] K.K.Aggarwal, Yogesh Singh, "Software engineering", New Age International Publisher, Fourth edition, 2022
- 2] James Shore, Shane Warden,"The Art of Agile Development", Second Edition, O'Reilly, 2021
- 3] Ari Takanen, Jared de Mott, Charlie Miller,"Fuzzing for Software Security Testing and Quality Assurance", Artech House Publishers, Second Edition, 2023

#### Web resources:

1.https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs68/preview 2.https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24\_mg01/preview

?



| Course Code:<br>CSA4502   | Course Title: Mad  | chine Learning   |                | L-T-P-<br>C                      | 2     | 0                | 0              | 2           |  |
|---|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| Version No.   | 1.0  |  |                |                                  |       | I                | ı              |             |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites   | NIL  |  |                |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |
| Anti-requisites   | NIL  |  |                |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |
| Course<br>Description   | machine learning practices to acceler course gives a co  | This course builds the foundational insight of understanding principles of machine learning process and to explore various ML algorithms and practices to accelerate strategic decision making with data. Overall, this course gives a comprehensive insight to appropriately choose ML algorithms on real time problems to construct an intelligent ML model. |                |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |
| Course<br>Objective   | competence and co<br>and techniques to<br>prominent solutions  | The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners to explore the competence and comprehend with potential machine learning algorithms and techniques to revolutionize with real-world problems and create prominent solutions (with ML models) to attain <b>Employability Skills</b> through <b>Experiential Learning</b> techniques.                 |                |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |
| Course Out<br>Comes   | On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to:  Co1: Infer the basic knowledge of Machine Learning concepts and apply ML techniques using Tree and Bayesian models Co2: Build Neural network with SVM algorithm, Evolutionary Learning Ensemble methods for solving classification problems Co3: Practice unsupervised models, Explanation-Based reinforcement learning methods using Python language |  |                |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |
| Course Content  | Co4: Solve real-time   |  | J              |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |
| Module 1  | Introduction to<br>Machine Learning  | Participat ive Learning  | sess           | nstorming<br>ion/Quiz            |       |                  | ions           |             |  |
| Learning: The M<br>Tradeoff, Learn<br>Classification and  | ction to Machine Le<br>Machine Learning Pro<br>ning with Trees: Us<br>d Regression Trees<br>, Bayesian Networks.   | ocess, Performan<br>ing Decision Tre<br>(CART), Turning  | nce m<br>es, C | easures,<br>onstructii           | The E | 3ias-`<br>cisioı | Varia<br>n Tre | nce<br>ees, |  |
| Module 2  | Supervised<br>Learning   | Participat<br>ive<br>Learning  |                | ish bowl,<br>ink-pair &<br>share |       | Sess             | ions           | -8          |  |
| Topics: Neural Networks: The Brain and The Neuron, Neural Networks, The Perceptron, Linear Separability, The Multi-Layer Perceptron: Going Forwards, Going Backwards Back-Propagation of Error, The Multi-Layer Perceptron in Practice, Deriving Back-Propagation. Support Vector Machines: Optimal Separation, Kernels, The Support Vector Machine Algorithm, Dimensionality Reduction: The Curse of Dimensionality, Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA), Principal Components Analysis (PCA), Evolutionary Learning: The Genetic Algorithm (GA), Generating Offspring: Genetic Operators, Using Genetic Algorithms. Ensemble Learning: Boosting, Bagging and Random Forests. |  |  |                |                                  |       |                  |                |             |  |



| Module 3 | Unsupervised<br>Learning | Experient ial Learning | Implementation of unsupervised learning algorithms | Sessions -8 |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|

**Topics:** Unsupervised Learning: The k-means algorithm, Hierarchical Clustering, The Self-Organising Feature Map, Explanation based Learning, Markov Decision Process-Reinforcement Learning and Evaluating Hypotheses: Introduction, Learning Task, Q Learning, Non Deterministic Rewards and Actions.

| Module 4 | Symmetric<br>weights and Deep<br>Belief Networks | Project-<br>based<br>Learning |  | Realtime-<br>problem solving<br>using ML<br>algorithms | Sessions -8 |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------|
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------|

**Topics:** The EM Algorithm: Estimate Means of K Gaussians, General Statement of EM Algorithm, Extensions to the SVM, Active Reinforcement Learning, Energetic Learning: The Hopfield Network, Stochastic Neurons: The Boltzmann Machine, Deep Belief Networks (DBF)

#### **Text Books:**

- **T1:** Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marshland, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis group, ISBN: 978-1-4665-8333-7, November 2014.
- T2: Machine Learning in Action, Peter Harrington, ISBN: 978-935-004-4131, April 2012.
- **T3:** Introduction to Machine Learning, Ethem Alpaydin, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, The MIT press, ISBN:978-0-262-043-793, March 2020.

#### **Reference Books:**

- **R1.** Hands-On Machine learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and Tensorflow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems, Aurelien Geron, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, ISBN: 978-9355421982, October 2022.
- **R2**. Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists, Andreas C. Muller,1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, ISBN: 978-1449369873, September 2016.
- **R3**. Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, Kevin P. Murphy, The MIT Press, ISBN: 978-0262018029, August 2012.
- **R4.** An Introduction to Machine Learning, Miroslav Kubat, Springer, ISBN: 978-3319876696, August

#### MOOC's/Swayam Courses/NPTEL/Online Courses:

#### **NPTEL Course:**

2018.

| Title of the course                    | Offering<br>University | Course URL                            |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Introduction to<br>Machine<br>Learning | IITM                   | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106139 |

#### **MOOCs Courses**

1. Machine Learning, Coursera, 12 weeks, course link:

https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-

learning?utm\_source=gg&utm\_medium=sem&utm\_campaign=07-StanfordML-IN&utm\_content=B2C&campaignid=1950458127&adgroupid=113440892778&device=c&keyword=&matchtype=&network=g&devicemodel=&adposition=&creativeid=475416041431&hide\_mobile\_promo&gclid=EAlalQobChMlqMm7i7TK9wlVlwsrCh1C8QlhEAAYASAAEgJxwPD\_BwE

2. Applied Machine Learning using Python, Coursera, 8 weeks, course link:



https://www.coursera.org/programs/minor-programs-offered-by-cse-

<u>c4xxe/browse?productId=di4I\_R0lEeaP7xL2JHHq4w&productType=course&query=machine+learning&showMiniModal=true</u>

3. IBM Machine Learning, Coursera, 8 weeks, course link:

https://www.coursera.org/programs/minor-programs-offered-by-cse-

c4xxe/browse?productId=Q0Fc\_Yl0EeqdTApgQ4tM7Q&productType=s12n&query=machine+learning&showMiniModal=true

4. Artificial Intelligence Foundations: Neural Networks, Linkedin, 4 weeks, course link: <a href="https://www.linkedin.com/learning/artificial-intelligence-foundations-neural-networks?u=89447330">https://www.linkedin.com/learning/artificial-intelligence-foundations-neural-networks?u=89447330</a>

#### **Global Certification Course:**

Professional ML Engineer Certification |Learn| Google Cloud:, Proctored exam, Link: https://cloud.google.com/learn/certification/machine-learning-engineer

#### **Global Challenges-Hackathons:**

W1.https://allhackathons.com/hackathons/?search=machine+learning&status=upcoming&location=in\_person&themes=23

W2: https://microsoft.github.io/Al Agents Hackathon/

W3:

https://machinehack.com/hackathons/predict\_the\_flight\_ticket\_price\_hackathon/overview

W4: <a href="https://machinehack.com/hackathons">https://machinehack.com/hackathons</a>

W6: <a href="https://www.kaggle.com/competitions/house-prices-advanced-regression-techniques">https://www.kaggle.com/competitions/house-prices-advanced-regression-techniques</a>

W7: For beginners - https://www.kaggle.com/competitions/titanic

W8: https://www.kaggle.com/competitions/amex-default-prediction

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

| Course<br>Code: | Course Title: Cloud Computing lab  Type of Course: Lab | L-T- P- | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|-----------------|--|---------|---|---|---|---|
| Version No.     | 71   |         |   |   |   |   |

|                               | <b>Z</b>  | PRESIDE   | NCV 🗸   | MENCY GROUP   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               | *   | INIVEDO   | ITV   | 50<br>YEARS   |   |
| Course Code                   | GAIN MORE KNOWLEDGE  PPSCACH GREATER HEIGHTS  | Course litte:   |   | MEME W  |   |
| Срукse<br>Pre-                | Computer Netwo  | Quantitative Skills<br>Reasoning  | and Logical   | L- T -P- C  | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |
| requisites Sowrse Code:       | NI Course Title:  | Problem Solving thro  | ugh   | -P- C   |   |
| resign No.                    | Aptitude Typ  | 1 1 ()  | l Only  | Mathematics   | $0_{\infty}$ 2 1                                      |
| Course                        |   | royides abands it   | nucompteh   | anşiye <sub>e</sub> atılığı   | of Cloud  |
| Anti-requisite<br>Course Pre- | condepts and  | capabilities across   |   |   |   |
|                               | Entered to broughter the control of | <b>strivirtuve</b> tlæbasi <b>sev</b><br>Selftwandijastiæe Servi  | <b>attite nhistato k</b><br>nice cichassesik t  | <u>apatuale along</u><br>drodevoe e idto  | teallineafeathte                                      |
| Anti requisite                | details that a  | student the eds took  | norwani order   | ptosplatytoroc  | ieviellocitic   |
|                               | applications or   | n threydloudaend wha  | t toulookaovo   | <b>vhédulsyng aq</b>  | aplicateoris  |
| Course Description            |   | steries de la   |   |   |   |
| Course                        | The objective   | <u> </u>  | on white the  | riechturialueair<br>Hechturialueair   | ISTOPEUL UNG  |
| Objective                     | concepts of Fi  | PWHIESERIARH HAR 1710   | usstallhis Kull   |   | the style had   |
|                               | Experiential, Lag   | expine techniques.  | edoigher amsk   | enthibutng gue  | sticon stattee  |
| Course                        | Uptorusuetetsisi  | CALIFORNIA IN THE CALIFORNIA CONTROL  | stellesettien   | BUS SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY | hp-capiletx   |
| Outcomes                      | to: answers, but  | to getothere faster tha   | an ever before  | e, which will im  | prove their   |
| Course Obje                   | CO64mlphpylebility  | nt the concepts o   | ili <del>zation tech</del><br>f Antitude and  | NOUESTO VIC   | levelopment   |
|                               |   | 1 1 1 1 1 0   | 1 ' ' 1 '   |   |   |
| Course                        | Analyse:  | OUTPERSON   | mmarizethe"   | earmers with t  | ne concepts   |
| Course Outco                  | roraptitude a   | nd attain Skill Develo<br>plications sating of<br>be able to:   | pment through the property of | eoguad tivavituk  | dstandedi-  |
|                               | Apply   | be able to:   |   |   |   |
| Entrope                       | iments MEXES Els  | secon etice af the fa   | ewasa theathe   | kateahallikea   | હ્યુe to:   |
| Outcomes                      | CO1] Recall a   | I the basic mathegra  | <u>tidadoproepats</u>   | <b>Identify</b> rthein  |   |
|                               |   | theipcinatiple acepen   |   |   | lama: Dall  |
| No,                           | _   | nei <b>quan insulive atec</b> ipl <b>is</b><br>con <b>xid<del>ul</del>me apprepri</b> at  | •   | •   | <b>-</b>  |
| · ·                           |   | on demonstrations   |   |   |   |
| different inni                | ite   | COSI December 20 4  | la a in farma ati a   | 40 si   |   |
| experiment                    | No 2:   | cos Rearrange to clication in Zoho Cos the cos in Zoho Cos the cost in Zoho Cos in Zoho Cost in | ***********   | معطنا مصممه   | m. c. cotomo  |
| (Blockie 1                    | Quantitatixe  | the Organistative Ability   | Bloom's Lev<br>Asseniedit   | elaide a libra<br>elaidom cation  | 124PHokes   |
| Level 2: Es                   | tablish relations   | hips between form   | (Books and  | Aenthors) us  | ing <b>Hook</b> yp                                    |
| fields:                       |   |   |   | Application   |   |
| Experiment                    | No 3: de work   | ing of Tables, Squares  | , Cubes, Num  | ber Series, Wro   | ng number   |
| series, Letter                | eare une eavem<br>Listance Permuta  | rænagement osystel<br>tion and Combination. I   | ry cwrity partyd<br>Brobabilitwr:Da   | rm woasppiy <sup>m</sup><br>ta Interpretation   | tor reave.  |
| approved lea                  | Logical<br>aves.  | rianagement system<br>ipp awa Cawbinition<br>Adsignment asoning   | Bloom's Lev<br>Assignment   | el Application<br>Bloom's   | 21 <b>Mours</b>                                       |
| Experiment                    | No 4:   |   |   | Level:  | Hours   |
| <b>Level:1:</b> Cre           | <u>eate an online a</u>   | <u>ppointment schedul</u>   | <u>ing system i</u>   | n <b>Zpploc@re</b> at   | or. Design  |
| BHILLIANS SHA                 | Marchieneruciet<br>Standuciere  | details, earnaintme<br>Havenalieus appoint<br>sual Reasoning, Critical  | rthentsood Re   | <b>Relections</b> , Directions,   | ր <mark>զգրայւթ</mark> վ.<br>ons, Number              |
|                               |   |   |   |   |   |
| Level 2; De                   | pioy the applica  | tion on AWS and p   | (FLR) to ans  | WITH ACCESS   | tnrough a   |
| Application                   | reaching mentari  | tic Load Balancing<br>tivities and Competiti  | ve examination  | ons.  | ιρριισαιίστι  |
| Tools: LMS                    |   |   |   |   |   |



# Expeliment No 5:

1. Quantitative Aptitude by R S Aggarwal

Level 1/2-Craeate Name Note that the nature of the land of the nature of the land of the l

1. www.indiabix.com

Level 2: Design a croud based survey application in Zoho Creator to capture user responses with questions represented bases in the design of the property of the component mentioned in course handout.

# **Experiment No 6:**

**Level 1:** Install Oracle VirtualBox/VMware Workstation. Create a virtual machine and install Ubuntu/Linux OS.

**Level 2:** Configure virtual hardware (RAM, CPU, storage) and observe performance changes after modification.

# **Experiment No 7:**

**Level 1:** Set up and run a Windows virtual machine in VirtualBox. Enable Guest Additions and test features like shared clipboard and drag-and-drop. **Level 2:** Share folders between host and guest operating systems and test access from both sides.

# **Experiment No 8:**

**Level 1:** Install and configure Hyper-V on a Windows system. Create and run a virtual machine.

**Level 2:** Enable and test nested virtualization on Hyper-V.

# **Experiment No 9:**

**Level 1:** Evaluate and compare different cloud storage systems to understand their features, performance, and pricing.

**Level 2:** Assess cloud Storage systems and Cloud security, the risks involved, its impact and develop cloud application.

### **Experiment No 10:**

**Level 1:** Using the Cloud Analyst Tool, simulate traffic distribution across multiple regions (North America and Europe) for an e-commerce platform. Write a program to configure load balancing across these regions, ensuring the traffic is intelligently routed to the closest region based on latency and server load. Display the simulated load distribution and response times for each region.

**Level 2:** Your organization is planning to migrate services to the cloud. Using Cloud Analyst, describe the step-by-step process to simulate the deployment of two data centers and three user bases. Based on the simulation results, how would you estimate the operational cost, and what configuration changes could you make to reduce the overall cost?

# **Experiment No 11:**

**Level 1:** Write a Reducer to aggregate and analyze the extracted data (e.g., count occurrences).

**Level 2:** Write a Mapper to extract key information (e.g., IP addresses) from log entries.

#### **Experiment No 12:**

Level 1: Install Google App Engine. Create hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.



Level 2: Find a procedure to launch virtual machine using trystack (Online Openstack Demo Version)

# **Experiment No 13:**

**Level 1:** Set up a basic Hadoop cluster in a local or virtualized environment. Configure HDFS (Hadoop Distributed File System) to store data across multiple nodes. Verify the setup by running basic Hadoop commands such as hdfs dfs - ls and hdfs dfs -put.

**Level 2:** Extend the setup to include YARN (Yet Another Resource Negotiator) for resource management. Implement Hadoop MapReduce to process data stored in HDFS. Create a simple program to process a text file, count the occurrences of words, and store the results back in HDFS.

# **Experiment No 14:**

**Level 1:** Write a basic MapReduce program in Java or Python that processes a dataset (such as a text file) and performs a word count. Execute the program on a Hadoop cluster and store the output in HDFS.

**Level 2:** Modify the MapReduce program to process a larger, more complex dataset. For example, implement a program that computes the average temperature from a weather dataset, storing the result in HDFS. Test the program's scalability by running it on larger data sets.

# References/Manual/Software:

# **Targeted Applications:**

Developing applications on Cloud Platforms via Virtual machines

#### **Cloud Tools:**

- CloudSim
- VMWare
- Amazon EC2
- Google Compute Engine
- Microsoft Azure
- 1. Daniel Vaughan, "Cloud Native Development with Google Cloud". O'Reilly Media Publishers. 1st Edition 2023.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", McGraw Hill Education, 2017edition.
- **3.** John Rittinghouse and James Ransome, "Cloud Computing, Implementation, Management and Security", CRC Press, 2010 edition.



| Course                       | Course Title: Object Oriented   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Code:                        | Programming using Java lab  | L-T- P-  |  |  |  |   |  |
| CSA4304                      | Type of Course: Lab   | C  | 0  | 0  | 4  | 2                                       |  |
| Version<br>No.               | 1.0   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | Basic programming Skills  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites          | NIL   |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Course<br>Descriptio<br>n    | form the object-oriented programm   | The main objective is to learn the basic concept and techniques which orm the object-oriented programming paradigm. Object-oriented programming is a new way of thinking about problem using models organized around real world concept. |  |  |  |   |  |
|                              | It investigates the software engineering principles of encapsulation, information hiding and code reuse, and discusses how these concepts are used to build abstract data types. The object oriented programming features of Sessions, inheritance, polymorphism and composition are studied, along with constructors and method overloading. Students implement Java programs incorporating features from the Java programming language. |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| Course<br>Objective          | The objective of the course is to Oriented Programming concepts using purpose applications with database learning and object-oriented design purposes.  | ig Java,<br>connect  | while d  | develo                                     | ping g   | eneral-                                 |  |
| Course<br>Outcomes           | On successful completion of this courties CO1: Apply Object-Oriented Program modula and reusable code that e problems.(Apply) CO2: Utilize the concepts of Inheritan Handling to develop efficient and rob CO3: Develop Serverside java approncepts. (Apply) CO4: Construct basic application interaction with relational database Hibernate frameworks. (Apply)  | nming pr<br>fficiently<br>ace, Mult<br>ust code<br>dications   | inciple<br>solv<br>ithread<br>e.<br>using<br>t den | es in Jave the ding, a (Apply Servenonstra | ava to<br>ne rea<br>nd Exo<br>v)<br>vlet ar<br>ate e | design<br>Il-world<br>ception<br>ad JSP |  |

# **List of Experiments / Exercises**

**List of Laboratory Tasks:** 

Lab sheet -1 [ 5 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No 1:** 

**Level1 -Programs using Control statements** ☐ Methods with Parameters,

Methods with control statements

Level2- Demonstrations of Class, Object, Constructor, Static member,

Encapsulation, Inner Class



# **Experiment No. 2:**

**Level 1 – Simple Program for Understanding Arrays and Strings.** 

**Level2** - Programs to implement array of objects, passing and returning objects as arguments.

Lab sheet - 2 [2 Practical Sessions]

**Experiment No. 1:** 

**Level1 - Programs to demonstrate concepts of constructors and destructors** 

**Level2** - Write a program to create a database for a bank account contains Name, Account no, Account type, Balance, Including the following – any constructor, destructor and methods to set and get information for 10 people.

# **Experiment No. 2:**

Level1 – Programs to implement methods of String and String Buffer Class.

Level2 - Programs to implement Inheritance and Polymorphism, Programs to implements Interface.

# Lab sheet - 3 [3Practical Sessions]

**Level 1 - Programs to demonstrate Exceptions Handlers.** 

**Level 2 - Programs to implements nested handlers, Checked and Unchecked Exception Handlers.** 

# Lab sheet – 4 [ 4 Practical Sessions]

Level 1 -Programs to implement Thread class and Runnable Interface.

Level 2 - Programs to implement priority, inter thread communication.

Lab sheet -5 [1 Practical Session]

**Experiment No. 1:** 

Level 1 - Programs to implement Collections (List, Set, Map).

Level 2 - Programs to implement Comparable and Comparator Interface,

#### Lambda Notation

Lab sheet 6 [ 2 Practical Session]]

**Experiment No. 1:** 

Level 1 - Programs to implement concepts of GUI.

Level 2 - Programs to create Registration form using Swing.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

Programming: Implementation of given scenario using Java

- 1. Develop a Library management system with basic modules and users like
  - Database module: This has two functions Insertion of data and extraction of data.
  - Report module: For the borrowed books list to display.
  - Availability module: To view the availability of books.
  - Search Module: search facility for books and members.



# Users in the system:

- Librarian
- Student

#### User functions:

- Librarian: Add, view, delete the book details and user details, issue and return books.
- Student: view and requesting books, returning books.
- 2. Design an employee payroll management system with basic modules and its processes as

#### Admin:

- Admin can Add/Edit/delete the employees.
- Admin can Add/Edit/delete the schedule the work of the employees.
- Admin can Add and calculate/Edit/Delete the Salary of the employee.

# Employee:

- Employees can view his/her schedule set by Admin.
- Employees can check his/her attendance.
- Employees can update his/her details.
- Employees can View their salary details.
- 3. Design an online Quiz system with basic modules and its processes as follows

# Users of the System

- Teacher
- Student

# Functional Requirements

#### Teacher:

- Can create quiz after getting logged in.
- Can enter subjects and enter question with its options and answer at the time of creating quiz.
- 10 Question for each guiz required to be completed.

#### Student:

- Can search quiz according to their interest.
- select the id of quiz and ready to start it.
- After completing all questions, result will be displayed automatically.
- Can view the description about each and every question in the respective quiz

# References

1. Cay Horstmann,"Core Java -Volume 1: Fundamentals", 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oracle Press, 2021.



- 2. Bruce Eckel, **Thinking in Java. 4<sup>th</sup> ed**.
- 3. R. Nageswara Rao, Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8
- 4. Brett McLaughlin, Head First Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: A Brain Friendly Guide to OOA&D

#### **Web References**

- 1. NPTEL Course on "Java Programming", Prof. Debasis Samanta, <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/</a>
- 2. "Head First Java" by Kathe Siera and Bert Bates, 2nd edition <a href="https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head\_First\_Java\_Second\_Edition.pdf">https://www.rcsdk12.org/cms/lib/NY01001156/Centricity/Domain/4951/Head\_First\_Java\_Second\_Edition.pdf</a>.
- 3. "Building java programs" <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=java%20programming">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/searchresult?searchId=java%20programming</a> & t=1662620793642

|                           |  | •  |        |      |        |    |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------|------|--------|----|
| Course Code:<br>CSA4602   | Course Title: Machine Learning Lab Type of Course: Lab   | L-T-P-<br>C  | 0      | 0    | 2      | 1  |
| Version No.               | 1.0  |  |        |      |        |    |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | NIL  |  |        |      |        |    |
| Anti-<br>requisites       | NIL  |  |        |      |        |    |
| Course<br>Description     | This course builds the foundational insight of understanding principles of machine learning process and to explore various ML algorithms and practices to accelerate strategic decision making with data. Overall, this course gives a comprehensive insight to appropriately choose ML algorithms on real time problems to construct an intelligent ML model. |  |        |      |        |    |
| Course<br>Objective       | competence and comprehend with potential rand techniques to revolutionize with real-v  | The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners to explore the competence and comprehend with potential machine learning algorithms and techniques to revolutionize with real-world problems and create prominent solutions (with ML models) to attain Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. |        |      |        |    |
|                           | On successful completion of the course the si  | tudents sh   | nall b | e al | ole to | D: |
| Course Out                | Co1: Apply SVM and Evolutionary Learning Ensemble methods for solving classification problems  |  |        |      |        |    |
| Comes                     | Co2: Practice unsupervised models, Explanation-Based reinforcement learning methods using Python language Co3: Solve real-time applications using Machine Learning Algorithms  |  |        |      |        |    |
| Course<br>Content:        |  |  |        |      |        |    |
| List of Laboratory Tasks: |  |  |        |      |        |    |



Experiment No.1: Implementation and Evaluation of Simple Linear Regression Model

Level 1: Use dataset for generating ML model for sales forecasting

Level 2:

Experiment No.2: Implementation and Evaluation of Multi-Linear regression Model

Level 1: Practice multi-output regression model to capture non-linear relationships for energy consumption forecasting application

Experiment No.3: Implement and Evaluate decision Tree Model using ID3 Algorithm with GINI Index

Level 1: Use generating categorical inputs for Credit card Fraud detection

Level 2: Apply the GINI Index to develop ML model

Experiment No.4: Building a decision Tree using ID3 Algorithm and Information Gain and Evaluate the results.

Level 1: Apply ID3 algorithm for Customer Churn Prediction (telecom/SaaS)

Level 2: Apply lead code problems on Decision tree using ID3 algorithm

Experiment No.5: Implement Bayesian Classification Model

Level 1: Develop ML model for classifying text/email

Experiment No.6: Apply Bayesian Belief Network

Level 1: Develop BFN based model for disease prediction

Experiment No.7: Implement Support Vector Machine Model

Level 1: Practice various types of Supervised learning algorithms

Level 2: Practice different types of classification algorithms (Handwritten digits, classify tumors as malignant or benign.

Experiment No.8: Build an Artificial Neural Network Model

Level 1: Use ANN to identify objects and make decisions/ detect anomalies in X-rays or MRIs

Experiment No.9: Build a Back Propagation Model

Level 1: Apply back propagation to generate information retrieval model from custom document

Experiment No.10: Implement PCA on a given dataset and implement any classification model

Level 1: Show how dimensionality reduction retains its accuracy and removes noise and redundancy features for facial feature dataset

Experiment No.11: Implement ADA Boosting Algorithm

Level 1: Understand to handle imbalanced data, working with noisy data and non-linear relationships

Level 2: Use misclassified fraudulent transaction data that uses AdaBoost to train the sequence of weak classifiers

Experiment No.12: Implement XG Boost Classifier

Level 1: Demonstrate an online advertising via a click-through rate prediction and generate a customer churn prediction by applying various service apps.

Experiment No.13: Implement LDA on a Given Dataset and Implement any Classification model

Level 1: List various classification/Regression models

Level 2: Apply LDA on an 3D image to generate a

Experiment No.14: Implementation of Random Forest Algorithm

Level 1: Level 1: List various classification/Regression models

Level 2: Use a credit scoring dataset to generate a ML model for approve/reject loan

Experiment No.15: Implementation of K-means Clustering

Level 1: Identify the generative model for clustering

Level 2: Use to create models to group similar documents using features like TF-IDF.

Experiment No. 16: Implementation of Hierarchical Clustering

Level 1: Identify the generative model for clustering



Level 2: Use to create models on personalized treatment recommendations based on patient clusters

# References/Manual/Software:

- 1. Jupyter Notebook/ JupyterLab, VS code(Code Editor), PyCharm (Python IDE) IDEs
- 2. Flask/FastAPI Python web frameworks
- 3. Docker Containerize and ship ML apps
- 4. Google Colab / Kaggle Kernels cloud-based GPU access
- 5. Pytorch, Scikit-learn, Tensorflow

**T1:** Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, Stephen Marshland, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis group, ISBN: 978-1-4665-8333-7, November 2014.

T2: Machine Learning in Action, Peter Harrington, ISBN: 978-935-004-4131, April 2012.

**T3:** Introduction to Machine Learning, Ethem Alpaydin, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, The MIT press, ISBN:978-0-262-043-793, March 2020.

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.



# Semester 3

| Course                       | Course Title: Data Analytics  |  | ation                   |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|----------|------------|------|------------------|------|--|
| Code:                        | Type of Course: Program C   | ore  |                         | L-T- P-  | 2          | 0    | 0                | 2    |  |
| CSA4503                      |   |  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| Version No.                  | 1.0   |  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| Course Pre-                  | Probability and Statistics Adv  | Probability and Statistics, Advanced Python Programming  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| requisites                   | ,   | ,  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| Anti-                        | NIL   |  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| requisites                   |   |  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| Course<br>Description        | that covers topics necessary<br>data than they could ordin<br>visualization concepts. Prima<br>mining, predictive analytics,<br>location intelligence. Visuali  | The Course consists of two parts where first Part covers advanced analytics hat covers topics necessary to give businesses greater insight into their data than they could ordinarily, and the Second Part covers data visualization concepts. Primary concepts include machine learning, data mining, predictive analytics, location analytics, big data analytics, and ocation intelligence. Visualization for Time series, Geolocated data, Correlations, connections, Hierarchies, networks, and interactivity.  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| Course<br>Objective          | The objective of the cours EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING t  |  | YBILITY                 | of stude | ent        | by   | us               | ing  |  |
| Course<br>Outcomes           | to: CO1: Apply fundamental condeprocess using Python and essence CO2: Implement data maniph NumPy and pandas to analyze CO3: Analyze data visualization pandas to interpret patterns datasets effectively. (Analyze | On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to:  CO1: Apply fundamental concepts of Data Analytics and the Data Science process using Python and essential libraries. (Apply)  CO2: Implement data manipulation and preprocessing techniques using NumPy and pandas to analyze and clean diverse datasets. (Apply)  CO3: Analyze data visualization techniques using matplotlib, seaborn, and pandas to interpret patterns, identify trends, and derive insights from datasets effectively. (Analyze)  CO4: Utilize advanced data aggregation and time series analysis methods |                         |          |            |      | ing<br>and<br>om |      |  |
| Course<br>Content:           | The objective of the cours PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING t   |  | YBILITY                 | of stude | ent        | by   | us               | sing |  |
| Module 1                     | Introduction to Data Analytics - CO1  | Assignment   | Prograi<br>Ta           | _        | Ses        | ssio | ns               | : 7  |  |
| Motivation for               | o Data Analytics, Exploratory using Python for Data Analysis. earn, statsmodels.  | •  |                         |          |            |      |                  |      |  |
| Module 2                     | Data Analytics with<br>Python – CO2   | Assignment   | Prograi<br>Ta           | •        | Sessions 8 |      |                  |      |  |
| Functionality, and File Form | ectorised computation, Introdu<br>Summarizing and Computing<br>ats. Reading and Writing Data is<br>sing Data, Data Transformation,  | Descriptive Standard   | atistics. I<br>Data Cle | Data Loa | ding       | , St | ora              | age  |  |
| Module 3                     | Introduction to Data<br>Visualization – CO3   | Assignment   | Program<br>Tas          | _        | Se         | ssic | ns               | 5 7  |  |



| Detar stérangliog: untieration cal MERNINE   |   |                                      |                     |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Pivoting. Datayplesupitzation:markot   |   | olotlib, plottin <mark>g with</mark> | r pandas dand       |
| SSA650,4other python visualization too   |   | <u> </u>                             |                     |
| Data Aggregation and   | Assignmen                                   | Programming                          | Sessions:           |
| Visualization = CO4  |   | iasks                                | L8                  |
| Data Aggregation and Group operatio  | ns: Group by Mech                           | anics, Data aggreg                   | lation, General     |
| Split-apply-domeine Eiverstable and c  | rios Rasios, data Pr                        | ie Series Data Aria                  | lysis: Date and     |
| Time Data Types and Tools, Time ser  | Poriode Arithmeti                           | anges, mequencie                     | od Fraguency        |
| conversion, Moving Window Functions  | i enous Antinnet                            | ic, ixesampling al                   | id Trequericy       |
|  |   | ivo un doratan dina                  | a of full otook     |
| Counsed Applicationes Indethist wind Data Applysist, Data Wind One Property Data Wind  | arcomprehens<br>Ingling . Statistical ./    | nalysis, Data Visi                   | alization, and      |
| Time Series Analysis_using_Python_lib  | raries such as Nun                          | nRv. pandas, matpl                   | otlibyseaborn       |
| Time Series Analysis using Python lib SciPy, scikit-learn, and statsmodels.  Project work/Assignment:  | s Mongode (dat                              | abase), Express                      | .js (backend        |
| Project work/Assignment: ReactJ  | S (frontend),                               | and Node.j                           | s (runtime          |
| 1 Charlest Miles Miles Mark 1 Colline  | 출판 이 감반 첫 나타면 생각                            | an expenence in                      | building real-      |
| Subdites 19 Subdit | s, using the mem s                          | Stack. This practi                   | icai approach i     |
| 3 Stock Market Students at Sisep   | piy theoretical co                          | incepts in a pra                     | ctical setting,     |
| 4 Sales en hanging their learning  | kgriexperiencerd hi                         | s course incorpo                     | rates modern        |
| 5 Sociaterranglegierrangapract   | icor such as inoc                           | SQL databases, R                     | KESTful APIS,       |
| Topics related to single-page appli  | cation developme                            | ent. By studying                     | Mern Stack          |
| 1. Problem Sarving Proceed to pinty and to   |   |                                      |                     |
| stock market preparing righteral formithe  | demands of the te                           | ech industry.                        |                     |
| 2. Employability: Simulation of Al-  | based customer s                            | support chatbots f                   | or automating       |
| Customer service workflows in e-comin  | nerce platforms usin                        | ng NLP and sentim                    | ent analysis.       |
| 2. Employability: Simulation of Al-<br>Course This course aims to equip<br>customer service workflows in e-common<br>objective Web Development using<br>Textbook(s)<br>Node is stack<br>T1. McKinney, W. (2022). Python for  | D. A. J. J. D.                              | 22, Express, 10                      |                     |
| 11. McKinney, W. (2022). Python for  | Data Analysis: Data                         | Wrangling with Pa                    | andas, NumPy        |
| endifython. Ord subtress Aureilyn bled   | -   |                                      |                     |
| TateZakie MohjempedholenWagneGilje<br>searning: Fundamenstaladncepts and a   |   |                                      |                     |
| T3. O'Neil, 2. Usil Exempt to the 1/20/13/16   |   |                                      |                     |
| O'Reilly Media Develop dynamic well  |   | onygraight failt from                |                     |
| References 4]Build Web Application   | ns using Scrints a                          | nd denloy with too                   | nls[Annly]          |
| 60 uNsukhiya, Navrego DB Datawas bi, sn  | nan Ahmerek Hands                           | Or Exploratora Da                    | <b>k</b> a Analysis |
| With tenthon: Responsive testing una   |   |                                      |                     |
| data. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2020.  | JOQL, NOGC Fack                             | age Manager.                         | <b>3</b> ,          |
| R2. George Rasign of Faull Stacks so   | ience with Pvthon:                          | learn tools and tec                  | hniques from        |
| hands-on examples to extract insights  | from data. Packt P                          | ublishPinadutahm270271               | 7 Sessions          |
| hands-on examples to extract insights (Experiment with Git, R3. Gutman, Mongo DB Database  | paper/Assignmen<br>meier. <i>Beceming a</i> | data head:0How to                    | think. speak.       |
| and understand property batabase   | s. and machine lea                          | rnina. John Wilev 8                  | Sons. 2021.         |
| ितरिकारिकां the Basic Web D  |   |                                      |                     |
| Webserver://Bikiklean Survicese/   | MVC Architecture                            | - Understanding                      | the different       |
| stacks https://www.offexpress - Node   | e – Monao DB – F                            | React                                | ,                   |
| 3. https://pachjemaninemaster  | v.com/time-series-fo                        | precasting-with-pyt                  | h <mark>on/</mark>  |
| 4. https://postplotlib.org/  | Term  |                                      |                     |
| Moduleh2ps://WtilizedNoberning.ai/   | paper/Assignmen                             | t/C Programmin                       | 7 Sessions          |
| Modules and ReactJS  | ase Study                                   | 9                                    |                     |
| )  |   |                                      |                     |



Basics of Node JS – Working with Node packages – Using Node package manager – Creating a simple Node.js application – Using Events – Listeners –Timers - Callbacks – Handling Data I/O – Implementing HTTP services in Node.js

| Module 3  No SQL Database - Mongo DB- CO3 ( Develop dynamic websites ) | Term paper/Assignment/C ase Study | Programmin<br>g | 8 Sessions |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|

Understanding NoSQL and MongoDB – Building MongoDB Environment – User accounts – Access control – Administering databases – Managing collections – Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js – simple applications

| Module 4 | Front End Library - React Js – CO4 (Build Web Applications using Scripts and deploy with tools) | Term<br>paper/Assignment/C<br>ase Study | Programmin<br>g | 8 Sessions |
|----------|---|---|-----------------|------------|
|----------|---|---|-----------------|------------|

Mern Stack – Basic React applications – React Components – React State – Express REST APIs - Modularization and Webpack - Routing with React Router – Server-side rendering

# **Project work/Assignment:**

Create dynamic, interactive, and scalable web applications.

# Topics related to

- 1. MongoDB: Ensure proper schema design and indexing to optimize queries. Use tools like MongoDB Compass for visual debugging
- 2. Express.js: Implement middleware for error handling and logging. Use tools like Postman to test API endpoints
- 3. React: Utilize React Developer Tools for inspecting component hierarchies and state. Handle errors gracefully with error boundaries.
- **4.** Node.js: Use debugging tools like Node Inspector and logging libraries like Winston to track server-side issues.

#### Textbook(s):

**T1.** Vasan Subramanian, 'Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React,

and Node', Second Edition, Apress, 2020.

**T2** Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, 'Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development',

Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2021.

#### References

**R1.**Chris Northwood, 'The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', Apress; 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2023.

**R2.** Kirupa Chinnathambi, 'Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web Applications Using React and Redux', Addison-Wesley Professional, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2022

### E-Resources:



- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/the\_full\_stack\_web\_development/index.asp
- $2.\ https://www.coursera.org/specializations/full-stack-react$
- 3. https://www.udemy.com/course/the-full-stack-web-development/

| Course Code:<br>PPS 3019     | Course Title: Corporate Communication Type of Course: Practical Of Course  | nly  | L- T - P-<br>C  | 0      | 0    | 2      | 1     |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--------|------|--------|-------|
| Version No.                  | 1.0  |  | 1               |        |      |        |       |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | <ul> <li>Students are expected</li> <li>Students should have participate and learn.</li> </ul>   | e desire   |                 |        |      | lve,   |       |
| Anti-requisites              | NIL  |  |                 |        |      |        |       |
| Course Description           | of corporate communicate professional skills. This competitive advantage at the professional world by online presence. This presenting their concepts through various activities   | This course is designed to enable students to understand concepts of corporate communication, improve confidence, and develop professional skills. This course will give the students a competitive advantage and increase their chances of success in the professional world by building their strong resumes and better online presence. This will benefit learners in effectively presenting their concepts and ideas in a corporate environment through various activities and learning methodologies. |                 |        |      |        |       |
| Course Objective             | The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with the concepts of "Corporate Communication" and attain SKILL DEVELOPMENT through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.  |  |                 |        |      |        |       |
| Course Out Comes             | On successful completion of  | f this co  | ourse, the stu  | dents  | sha  | ll be  | able  |
|                              | to: CO1: Demonstrate effective oneself and others CO2: Design resume based of CO3: Employ techniques to  | on indu  | strial standard | ls     |      |        |       |
| Course Content:              | CO3. Employ teeninques to  | Tucc III   | ici vie w una c | тоир   | arse | 455101 | .1    |
| Module 1                     | Introduction to Corporate Communication  | Classro  | om activity     |        | 6    | Hour   | S     |
| corporate communi            | <b>Topics:</b> Setting Expectations, Ice Breaker, Cs of communication, Significance of corporate communication, Communication process, barriers in communication and solutions, Structuring messages, non-verbal communication, written communication, |  |                 |        |      | 1      |       |
| Module 2                     | Presentation Skills  | Group  | Presentation    |        | 8    | Hour   | s     |
| -                            | on Skills, Opening Body & Cl<br>dulation, Non-verbal Commun  | _  | •               | •      | _    | h Cla  | rity, |
| Module 3                     | Resume Writing Individual Assessment   |  |                 | ssessi | ment | 8      | Hours |



**Topics:** Importance of a Resume, Types of Resumes (Chronological, Functional, and Combination), Understanding Job Descriptions, Optimizing for Applicant Tracking Systems (ATS), Understanding ATS Requirements, Formatting Tips for ATS Compliance, The Digital Edge: Online Profiles (Aligning

Resumes with LinkedIn Profiles)

Module 4 Personal Interview Individual Assessment 8 Hours

Understanding Personal Interviews, Self-Awareness and Preparation (SWOT Analysis: Knowing Your Strengths and Weaknesses), Handling Common Questions (Tell Me About Yourself: Structuring a Strong Response, Answering Situational and Behavioral Questions (STAR Method) Practical Skills for Success (Dressing for Success: Professional Appearance, Mock Interviews: Practice with Feedback, Follow-Up Etiquette: Thank You Emails and Calls)

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. You Tube Links
- 3. Activities

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course

- 1) Resume
- 2) Self-Introduction

Personal Interview

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

- 1. TED Talks
- 2. YouTube Links

# Assignments proposed for this course

- 1. Self-Introduction
- 2. Resume

YouTube Links: https://youtu.be/z jxoczNWc (Steve Jobs Introducing the iPhone 4 in

#### June 2010) References

- 1. "Talk Like TED The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds" By Carmine Gallo St. Martin's Press Copyright © 2014 Carmine Gallo All rights reserved. ISBN: 978-1-250-04112-8
- 2. "The Presentation Secrets of Steve Jobs: How to Be Insanely Great in Front of Any Audience" MP3 CD Import, 22 April 2014
- 3. "The Definitive Book of Body Language: The Hidden Meaning Behind People's Gestures and Expressions" Hardcover Illustrated, 25 July 2006
- 4. "Crucial Conversations: Tools for Talking When Stakes Are High" Paperback– Import, 1 July 2002

#### Web links:

1. https://www.wordstream.com/blog/ws/2014/11/19/how-to-improve-

presentation-skills <a href="https://www.cbs.de/en/blog/15-effective-presentation-tips-to-">https://www.cbs.de/en/blog/15-effective-presentation-tips-to-</a>



# improve-presentation-skills/

2. https://hbr.org/2022/05/the-art-of-asking-great-questions

Topics relevant to development of "SKILL": Art of Presentation, Team building, Art of questioning and Personal Branding for Skill Development through Participative Learning Techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.

| Course Code:<br>MAT4002  | Course Title: Introduction to Operation<br>Research<br>Type of Course:1] School Core   | L-T-   | P- C | 2 | 0     | 0      | 2     |
|--|--|--|------|---|-------|--------|-------|
| Version No.  | 1.0  |  |      |   | 1     |        | 1     |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites  | MAT4001  | MAT4001  |      |   |       |        |       |
| Anti-requisites  | NIL  |  |      |   |       |        |       |
| Course Description   | Operational Research and basics of Ol<br>Linear Programming Problems using<br>Various real-life applications to make<br>Course provides various Network sys  | This course aims to aid the students to appreciate the need for fundamentals of Operational Research and basics of OR. Following this, various phases, Solving Linear Programming Problems using Various Methods. Special cases of LPP. Various real-life applications to make Optimum Decisions in various fields. The Course provides various Network systems will enable the students to carry out their research and development activities, placement opportunities and foundation to design the cellular architecture. |      |   |       |        |       |
| Course Objective   | principles and laws of Open programming, network Analysis a Students can understand and solve the application of various models in Enis to familiarize the learners were supplied to the state of the st | This course provides a strong foundation for understanding the fundamental principles and laws of Operation Research to understand Linear programming, network Analysis and Game theory, Inventory models. Students can understand and solve the problems regarding management and application of various models in Engineering. The objective of the course is to familiarize the learners with concepts of "Fundamentals of Operation Research" and attain Skill Development through Problem                               |      |   |       |        |       |
| Course Out Comes   | On successful completion of the course CO1 - To Ability to solve the mathem optimization theory to concrete Pet computer software CO2 - To create analytical ability techniques and decision-making ability CO3 - To solve problems based on transport contractions.   | On successful completion of the course the students shall be able to: CO1 - To Ability to solve the mathematical results and numerical techniques of optimization theory to concrete Petroleum Engineering problems by using computer software CO2 - To create analytical ability among students by using Mathematical techniques and decision-making ability. CO3 - To solve problems based on transportation, Decision Theory & Networks. CO4 - To Ability to apply the theory of optimization methods and algorithms to   |      |   |       |        |       |
| <b>Course Content:</b>   |  |  |      |   |       |        |       |
| Module 1   | Linear Programming   |  |      |   |       | (7 Cla |       |
| OR study. Character<br>Linear Programming<br>graphical method (Twand artificial variable | Introduction to OR: Evolution of OR, Definitions of OR, Scope of OR, Applications of OR, Phases in OR study. Characteristics and limitations of OR, Models used in OR.  Linear Programming Problem (LPP), Generalized LPP- Formulation of problems as L.P.P. Solutions to LPP by graphical method (Two Variables). Simplex method, Canonical and Standard form of LP problem, slack, surply and artificial variables, Solutions to LPP by Simplex method using Software.   |  |      |   | PP by |        |       |
| Module 2   | Transportation and Assignment Problems   | Assignn  | ent  |   |       | (7 Cla | sses) |



**Transportation Problem:** Formulation of transportation problem, types, initial basic feasible solution, Balanced and Unbalanced Problems by using North-West Corner rule, Least-cost cell method, Vogel's Approximation method. Optimality in the Transportation problem by Modified Distribution (MODI) method. Application of transportation problems.

**Assignment Problem-** Formulation, Solutions to assignment problems by the Hungarian method, Travelling Salesman Problem (TSP).

# Module 3 Network Models and Sequencing

(10 Classes)

Shortest Path Problem (Dijkstra's Algorithm), Minimal Spanning Tree (Prim's & Kruskal's Algorithms), Maximal Flow Problem (Ford-Fulkerson Algorithm).

Project Scheduling (PERT & CPM) - Construction of networks, Critical path method to find the expected completion time of a project, determination of floats in networks, PERT networks, determining the probability of completing a project, predicting the completion time of project; Cost analysis in networks. Crashing of networks – Problems

**Sequencing:** Introduction, processing N jobs through two machines, processing N jobs through three machines, processing N jobs through m machines.

Module 4 Game Theory

Assignment (6 Classes)

Definition, Pure Strategy problems, Saddle point, Max-Min and Min-Max criteria, Principle of Dominance, Solution of games with Saddle point. Mixed Strategy problems. Solution of 2x2 games by Arithmetic method, Solution of 2xn m and mx2 games by graphical method. Formulation of games.

# **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

The objective of the course is to familiarize students with a variety of numerical techniques and the theoretical concepts of Operational Research to equip them with the necessary numerical approaches and basic statistical tools to tackle engineering and real-life problems.

Tools Used: Lindo Software

### **Assignment:**

- 1. Simplex Method
- 2. Transportation
- 3. EOQ model with quantity discount
- 4. Solution of 2xn m and mx2 games by graphical method.

#### **Text Book**

- 1. Hamdy. A. Taha, Operations Research: An Introduction, Pearson Education, 10th Ed., 2022.
- 2. Frederick S Hiller & Gerald J Liberman, Introduction Operations Research, Bodhibrata Nag and Preetam Basu 11th Ed 2022.
- 3. J K Sharma, Operations Research Theory and Applications,6th Ed , 2020.: With Applications to Management, Decisions, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.

### **References:**

- 1. N D Vohra, Quantitative Techniques in management, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. E. K. P. Chong and S. H. Zak, An Introduction to Optimization, 2nd Edn., Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2010.
- 3. Hillier F S and Lieberman G J, Operations Research, Holden Day Inc., San Francisco.

#### E-resources/ Web links:

- 1. <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=SCIENCEDIRECTSTANDARD\_GLOBAL\_ALLTITLES\_2022\_10\_18\_19102022\_12338">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=SCIENCEDIRECTSTANDARD\_GLOBAL\_ALLTITLES\_2022\_10\_18\_19102022\_12338</a>
- 2. <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE BASED&unique\_id=JSTOR\_GLOBAL\_MUSEUMSCOLLECTION\_2022\_10\_17\_18102022\_2632">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=JSTOR\_GLOBAL\_MUSEUMSCOLLECTION\_2022\_10\_17\_18102022\_2632</a>
- 3. <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=JSTOR\_GLOBAL\_MUSEUMSCOLLECTION\_2022\_10\_17\_18102022\_3006">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=JSTOR\_GLOBAL\_MUSEUMSCOLLECTION\_2022\_10\_17\_18102022\_3006</a>
- 4. <a href="https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=EBSCO95">https://presiuniv.knimbus.com/user#/viewDetail?searchResultType=ECATALOGUE\_BASED&unique\_id=EBSCO95</a> 30102024 216519
- 5. <a href="https://www.math.hkust.edu.hk/~maqian/ma006">https://www.math.hkust.edu.hk/~maqian/ma006</a> 0607F.html
- 6. https://www.scu.edu.au/study-at-scu/units/math1005/2022/



**Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT** This course focuses on formulating and solving problems concerning real-world engineering applications numerically as well as statistically. This course provides an introduction to basic Operational research methods to deal with Linear Programming Problems, Finding Optimum Basic feasible solution, Transportation and Assignment problems, Finding Total duration of Completing Project, Inventory models and Theory of games for **Skill Development through Problem Solving methodologies**. This is attained through the assessment component mentioned in the course handout.



| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4603  | Course Title: Data Analytics and Visualization Lab Type of Course: Program Core   | L-T- P-<br>C | 0    | 0                                  | 2  | 1   |
|---|---|--------------|------|------------------------------------|----|-----|
| Version No.   | 1.0   |              | ı    | ı                                  |    |     |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites   | Probability and Statistics, Advanced Python Progra  | mming        |      |                                    |    |     |
| Anti-<br>requisites   | NIL   |              |      |                                    |    |     |
| Course<br>Description   | This laboratory course is designed to provide hands-on experience in data analytics using Python and its powerful libraries such as NumPy, pandas, matplotlib, seaborn, SciPy, and statsmodels. The focus is on applying analytical techniques to real-world datasets, enabling learners to explore, clean, visualize, and interpret data effectively. Through structured experimentation, students will develop the practical skills necessary for implementing data science workflows, statistical analysis, and time series forecasting. |              |      |                                    |    |     |
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING techniques.   | of stu       | ıden | t by                               | us | ing |
| Course Outcomes  On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to:  CO1: Apply NumPy and pandas to perform fundamental data manipulation, indexing, filtering, and cleaning tasks on structured datasets. (Apply)  CO2: Use Python libraries to load, process, and transform datasets, including handling missing data, performing string operations, and converting formats. (Apply)  CO3: Apply visualization techniques using matplotlib, pandas, and seaborn to generate graphical representations that highlight data patterns, distributions, and relationships for effective data interpretation. (Apply)  CO4: Apply aggregation techniques, time series analysis, and hierarchical indexing to perform advanced analytical operations on real-time data. (Apply) |   |              |      | ets,<br>and<br>orn<br>rns,<br>ical |    |     |

# **List of Experiments / Exercises**

### **Experiment No. 1:**

Level 1: Introduction to NumPy arrays - Creation, indexing, slicing

Level 2: Mathematical operations and broadcasting using NumPy

**Experiment No. 2:** 

Level 1: Getting started with pandas – Series and DataFrame creation

Level 2: Basic data inspection, selection, filtering using pandas

**Experiment No. 3:** 

**Level 1:** Introduction to matplotlib – Line and bar charts

Level 2: Customizing plots with titles, labels, and legends

**Experiment No. 4:** 

**Level 1: Overview of Python libraries – Exploring SciPy and statsmodels** 

Level 2: Use of simple statistical functions for descriptive analysis

**Experiment No. 5:** 

Level 1: Data loading from CSV and Excel using pandas

Level 2: Writing cleaned data to different file formats



### **Experiment No. 6:**

Level 1: Handling missing values - Detection and imputation techniques

Level 2: Data transformation and type conversions

**Experiment No. 7:** 

Level 1: String operations and regular expressions in pandas

Level 2: Cleaning and formatting textual data

**Experiment No. 8:** 

Level 1: Summary statistics using describe, mean, std functions

Level 2: Custom aggregations and value counts

**Experiment No. 9:** 

Level 1: Combining datasets - Merge, join, and concat operations

Level 2: Reshape datasets using pivot and melt

**Experiment No. 10:** 

Level 1: Plotting with pandas built-in visualization

Level 2: Create statistical plots using seaborn

**Experiment No. 11:** 

**Level 1: Hierarchical indexing – Creation and manipulation** 

Level 2: Group-wise transformations using multi-index

**Experiment No. 12:** 

Level 1: GroupBy mechanics and applying aggregation functions

Level 2: Create pivot tables and cross-tab reports

**Experiment No. 13:** 

Level 1: Time series basics - Parsing dates, datetime index

Level 2: Resampling, shifting, and moving average

**Experiment No. 14:** 

Level 1: Working with time zones and frequency conversion

Level 2: Periods arithmetic and time series forecasting preparation

#### References/Manual/Software:

- 1. Python for Data Analysis by Wes McKinney A comprehensive guide to using pandas, NumPy, and matplotlib for data analysis.
- 2. Think Stats: Exploratory Data Analysis in Python by Allen B. Downey Focuses on statistical analysis using Python.
- 3. Pandas Documentation https://pandas.pydata.org/docs/
- 4. Anaconda Distribution (includes Jupyter, Python, NumPy, pandas, matplotlib, seaborn) https://www.anaconda.com/products/distribution
- 5. Jupyter Notebook Environment https://jupyter.org/

| Course Code: | Course Title: MERN Full Stack Development Lab |                    |   |   |   |  |
|--------------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|--|
| CSA4604      | Type of Course: Program Core                  | <b>L-T- P- C</b> 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |  |



| Version No.                  | 1.0  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | Web Development  |
| Anti-<br>requisites          | NIL  |
| Course<br>Description        | It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of full-stack development, covering both frontend and backend technologies. Mern Stack course includes MongoDB (database), Express.js (backend framework), ReactJS (frontend), and Node.js (runtime environment). The course offers hands-on experience in building real-world web applications using the Mern Stack. This practical approach allows students to apply theoretical concepts in a practical setting, enhancing their learning experience. This course incorporates modern technologies and practices such as NoSQL databases, RESTful APIs, and single-page application development. By studying Mern Stack development, students become familiar with these technologies, preparing them for the demands of the tech industry. |
| Course<br>Objective          | This course aims to equip learners with industry-relevant skills in Full Stack Web Development using the MERN (MongoDB, Express.js, React.js, Node.js) stack.  |
| Course<br>Outcomes           | On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to:  1]Experiment with Git, MongoDB Database and MySQL Database [ Understand ]  2]Utilize Node Modules and ReactJS[Apply]  3]Develop dynamic websites[Apply]  4]Build Web Applications using Scripts and deploy with tools[Apply]  |

# **List of Experiments**

# **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

# **Experiment No. 1:**

**Level 1**: Install Git on local machines. Initialize a local Git repository. Perform basic Git operations such as adding files, committing changes, and viewing the commit history.

**Level 2:** Practice creating branches and merging changes. Push changes to a remote repository (e.g., GitHub, GitLab).

# **Experiment No. 2:**

**Level 1:** Install Node.js and npm on local machines.

**Level 2:** Create a simple Node.js application. Use npm to manage dependencies and install packages.

# **Experiment No. 3:**

**Level 1:** Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP requests.

**Level 2:** Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP responses.

**Experiment No. 4:** 



**Level 1:** Run and test the Node.js application locally.

Level 2: Creating Application with npm init and Installed Modules.

# **Experiment No. 5:**

Level 1: Create a message.txt file in the same directory and add some content in node.js

Level 2: Creating Web-based Node Application.

### **Experiment No. 6:**

Level 1: Creating a server in Node

Level 2: Read request and return response in Node.

### **Experiment No. 7:**

**Level 1:** Create a Calculator Node.js Module with functions add, subtract and multiply. And use the Calculator module in another Node.js file.

**Level 2**: Create node.js program with the content 'FS module' to perform file operations.

### **Experiment No. 8:**

**Level 1:** Install MongoDB on local machines or a virtual environment. Configure MongoDB to run as a service.

**Level 2**: Access the MongoDB shell and perform basic database operations (e.g., creating databases, collections, inserting documents).

#### **Experiment No. 9:**

**Level 1 :** Perform CRUD operations (Insert, Update, Delete and Query Documents) on 'Student' Database.

**Level 2**: Do queries involving MongoDB update operator.

### **Experiment No. 10:**

Level 1: Perform different query modifiers on 'Student' Database

**Level 2**: Implement different aggregation commands on 'Student' Database.

#### **Experiment No. 11:**

**Level 1 :** Perform CRUD operations (Insert, Update, Delete and Query Documents) on Employee Information Database.

**Level 2**: Do queries involving MongoDB update operator.

#### **Experiment No. 12:**

Level 1: Perform different query modifiers on Employee Database

Level 2: Implement different aggregation commands on Employee Information Database.

#### **Experiment No. 13:**

Connect a Node.js application to MongoDB using the official MongoDB Node.js driver

### **Experiment No. 14:**

Implement basic server functionalities such as handling HTTP requests and responses. Run and test the Node.js application locally

#### **Experiment No. 15:**

**Level 1 :** Learn about the basics of npm commands such as npm init, npm install, and npm publish.

**Level 2**: Explore the npm registry to search for and install existing Node.js modules.



### **Experiment No. 16:**

Create a simple Node.js project and install external modules using npm.

### **Experiment No. 17:**

**Level 1:** Create React Application implements input box for a floating number input.

**Level 2**: Create a simple ReactJS Application to Pass Data from One Component to Another Component in.

# **Experiment No. 18:**

Design responsive components such as navigation menus, cards, and tables using Bootstrap classes and utilities.

# **Experiment No. 19:**

Create a ReactJs application for food delivery website where users can order food from a particular restaurant listed in the website.

### **Experiment No. 20:**

Create a web application to manage the TO-DO list of users, where users can login and manage their to-do items using MERN stack (MongoDB, ReactJS, NodeJS).

# Textbook(s):

**T1.** Vasan Subramanian, 'Pro MERN Stack, Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo, Express, React,

and Node', Second Edition, Apress, 2020.

**T2** Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, 'Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development',

Addison-Wesley, Second Edition, 2021.

### References/Manual/Software:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/the\_full\_stack\_web\_development/index.asp
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/full-stack-react
- 3. https://www.udemy.com/course/the-full-stack-web-development/
- 4. **Software:** MongoDB, Express.js, React JS, Node.js, Visual Studio Code, Sublime Text, Atom, Git and GitHub.



| Course Code:<br>CSA4605   | Course Title: Mobile Development using F   |   |                                     | 1  | 0                          | 4                                  | 3                              |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| C3A4003                   | Type of Course: Prog   | gram Core   | L-T-P-C                             |  |                            | '                                  |                                |  |  |
|                           | Theory and Laborate  | heory and Laboratory Integrated   |                                     |  |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |
| Version No.               |  |   |                                     | 1  |                            | I                                  |                                |  |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | Python, Java, or C++,<br>NoSQL databases   | HTML, CSS, and Ja   | avaScript, K                        | nowled   | lge of                     | SQL and                            | l                              |  |  |
| Anti-requisites           | NIL  |   |                                     |  |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |
| Course<br>Description     | modern cross-platforr<br>state management, ba<br>will develop interacti<br>course emphasizes rea                 | This course introduces students to Mobile Application development using Flutter, a modern cross-platform framework. It covers Dart programming, UI/UX design, state management, backend integration with Firebase, and deployment. Students will develop interactive mobile applications through hands-on lab sessions. The course emphasizes real-world app development, API integration, and best practices for performance optimization. |                                     |  |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |
| Course<br>Objectives      | This course equips sapplications using Flubackend integration whands-on experience course also focuses of Store. | utter and Dart. It co<br>with Firebase, and A<br>in building, debugg  | overs UI/UX<br>API commuging, and o | K designation desi | n, star<br>n. Stu<br>ng mo | te manag<br>idents wi<br>obile app | gement,<br>ill gain<br>os. The |  |  |
| Course Out                | On successful comple   | tion of the course the  | e students sl                       | nall be a  | able to                    | o:                                 |                                |  |  |
| Comes                     | CO1: Apply the funda   | amentals of Flutter a   | and Dart [ A                        | apply]   |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |
|                           | CO2: Design and deve   | elop user-friendly me   | obile application                   | ations.  | [Creat                     | te]                                |                                |  |  |
|                           | CO3: Integrate backer  | nd services and mana  | age applicat                        | ion stat   | e effe                     | ctively. [                         | Apply]                         |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcome         |  |   |                                     |  |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |
| Course<br>Content:        |  |   |                                     |  |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |
| Module 1                  | Introduction to Mobile App Development & Dart Programming  | Assignment  | Programmi                           | ng   |                            | 25hours<br>20P]                    | 5 [5 T +                       |  |  |
|                           | bile Application Develor<br>tter and its Advantages,   | •   | •                                   | •  |                            |                                    |                                |  |  |



Dart: Variables, Data Types, Operators, Control Flow: Loops & Conditionals, Functions and Exception Handling, Object-Oriented Programming in Dart

| Wiodille Z | Flutter Basics & UI<br>Development | Assignment | 25hours [5 T +<br>20P] |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
|            | Development                        |            | 201 ]                  |

Flutter Architecture & Widget Tree, Understanding Stateful & Stateless Widgets, Commonly Used Widgets:Text, Image, Button, GridView, AppBar, Bottom Navigation Bar, Layouts & Styling: Column, Row, Stack, Container, Padding, Margin, Alignments, Themes & Custom Styling, User Input & Forms Handling

| Module 3 State 2<br>& Fire<br>Integr |  | Programming 25hours [5 T + 20P] |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|

State Management Approaches:setState, Provider, Riverpod, Bloc, Working with API & JSON Data, Database Integration:Firebase Authentication (Google, Email-Password, OTP), Firebase Firestore for Real-time Database, Local Database (SQLite, Hive), Notifications: Push & Local, Advanced Flutter & Deployment, Animations & Custom UI, Gesture Detection & Touch Interactions, Maps & Location Services, Background Services & App Lifecycle.

# List of Laboratory Tasks:

#### Lab sheet -1

### Level 1: Setup Flutter Development Environment

- Install Flutter SDK, Dart, and Android Studio
- Configure Emulator & Test a Sample App

#### Level 2: Dart Basics - Variables & Data Types

• Create a Dart program to demonstrate different data types

### Lab sheet -2

#### Level 1: Dart Control Flow - Loops & Conditionals

• Implement a program that checks for prime numbers

### Level 2: Functions & Exception Handling in Dart

Write a function to calculate factorial with error handling

#### Lab sheet -3

# Level 1: OOP in Dart - Classes & Objects

• Create a class for a Student Management System

# Level 2: Understanding Asynchronous Programming

• Implement async/await and Future in Dart

#### Lab sheet -4

Level 1: Basic Flutter App - Hello World



• Create a simple Flutter app displaying text and images

# Level 2: Using Stateless and Stateful Widgets

• Develop an app that switches between themes dynamically

#### Lab sheet -5

# **Level 1:** Handling User Input & Forms

• Create a login form with validation (TextFormField, TextEditingController)

# Level 2: ListView & GridView Implementation

• Build a Contacts List app using ListView.builder()

#### Lab sheet -6

# **Level 1:** Navigation & Routing

• Implement multi-screen navigation using Navigator.push() and Navigator.pop()

# **Level 2:** Styling & Theming

• Customize an app's appearance using ThemeData and Colors

#### Lab sheet -7

# Level 1 Bottom Navigation & Drawer Implementation

• Create an app with BottomNavigationBar and Drawer

# **Level 2 Gesture Detection**

• Implement swipe detection and tap gestures on widgets

#### Lab sheet – 8

# Level 1: Basic Animation in Flutter

• Create a fade-in effect using AnimatedContainer

# Level 2: Understanding State Management (setState)

• Create a counter app using setState()

### Lab sheet – 9

### Level 1: Provider State Management

Develop a shopping cart app using Provider

# Level 2: Fetching Data from REST API

• Display weather data using API integration and HTTP package

#### Lab sheet – 10



# Level 1: Working with Firebase Authentication

• Implement Google Sign-In authentication in a Flutter app

Lab sheet – 11

# Level 1: Using Firebase Firestore (Database)

• Create a CRUD app (Add, Update, Delete, Retrieve) using Firestore

Lab sheet – 12

### Level 1: Local Storage with Hive/Shared Preferences

• Save user preferences (theme mode, language)

Lab sheet – 13

# Level 1: Push Notifications using Firebase Cloud Messaging (FCM)

• Implement push notifications in a Flutter app

Lab sheet – 14

# Level 1: Image Upload & Storage in Firebase

• Capture and upload images to Firebase Storage

Lab sheet – 15

# Level 1: Final Mini Project

• Develop a complete app integrating Firebase, UI, and State Management.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

- Android Studio (Recommended)
- Visual Studio Code (VS Code)
- Xcode (For iOS Development macOS Only)

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course The course includes hands-on projects and assignments focusing on real-world mobile application development. Students will work on: o-Do List, Weather App, or Expense Tracker to reinforce Flutter concepts. Fetch and display data from REST APIs (e.g., News, Weather, or Movie API). Implement user authentication, real-time database, and cloud storage using Firebase. Students will generate APK files and optionally publish their apps on the Google Play Store.

After completion of each module a programming-based Assignment/Assessment will be conducted.

On completion of Module 2, student will be asked to develop a Project.



# Textbook(s):

- **T1**. **Marco L. Napoli**, *Beginning Flutter: A Hands-On Guide to App Development*, O'Reilly Media, 2019.
  - Covers Flutter basics, UI design, state management, and app deployment.
- **T2. Alessandro Biessek**, Flutter for Beginners: An introductory guide to building cross-platform mobile applications with Flutter and Dart 2, Packt Publishing, 2020.
  - Provides step-by-step guidance for Flutter development with practical examples.
- **T3. Rap Payne**, Flutter & Dart Cookbook: Practical recipes for building cross-platform mobile apps, Packt Publishing, 2022.
  - Offers solutions for real-world Flutter app development challenges.

### References

- **R1. Thomas Bailey**, *Flutter for Dummies*, Wiley, 2020.
  - A beginner-friendly book covering Flutter concepts, UI components, and app deployment.
- **R2.** Carmine Zaccagnino, Flutter Apprentice: Beyond the Basics, Razeware LLC, 2022.
  - Explores advanced Flutter concepts, including animations, custom widgets, and performance optimization.
- **R3. Martin Aguinis & Google Flutter Team**, Flutter Complete Reference: Create Modern Cross-Platform Apps, BPB Publications, 2021.
  - Comprehensive guide covering Flutter's framework, UI design, Firebase integration, and real-world projects.

#### Web Based Resources and E-books:

#### Digital Learning Resources (Library Resources)

W1: UDEMY: <a href="https://www.udemy.com/topic/google-flutter/?srsltid=AfmBOoqb5qprpD6TRaWLEH3iSSAIOEya6k4qOsy\_ty4gHxJZamaCKOqm&utm\_s">https://www.udemy.com/topic/google-flutter/?srsltid=AfmBOoqb5qprpD6TRaWLEH3iSSAIOEya6k4qOsy\_ty4gHxJZamaCKOqm&utm\_s</a> ource=chatgpt.com

W2: <a href="https://flutter.dev/learn?utm">https://flutter.dev/learn?utm</a> source=chatgpt.com

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT": Flutter Framework & Dart Programming, UI/UX Design & Responsive Layouts, State Management Techniques, API Integration & Backend Connectivity.



| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA8100         | Type o  | e Title: M |        | ,   | L- T-P- C                 | -    | -                           | -    | 3                |  |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|--------|---|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------|--|
| Version No. Course Pre- requisites | 1.0  Knowledge and Skills related to all the courses studied in previous semesters.   |            |        |   |                           |      |                             |      |                  |  |
| <b>Anti-requisites</b>             | NIL   |            |        |   |                           |      |                             |      |                  |  |
| Course<br>Description              | Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with techno-economic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and inter-personal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students have options to pursue this course as either Project Work and Dissertation at the university, or Project Work in an Industry/ Company/ Research Laboratory, or Internship Program in an Industry/Company. |            |        |   |                           |      |                             |      |                  |  |
| Course Objectives                  | Professio   | nal Prac   | tice a | se is to familiari<br>and attain<br>techniques. | ze the learner Employabil |      | th the<br><mark>Skil</mark> |      | epts of<br>rough |  |
| Course Outcomes                    | On successful completion of this course the students shall be able to:  1. Identify real world computing problems related to local, regional, national or global needs.  2. Apply appropriate techniques or modern tools for solving the intended problem.  3. Design the experiments as per the standards and specifications.  4. Interpret the events and results for meaningful conclusions.  5. Appraise project findings and communicate effectively through scholarly publications.   |            |        |   |                           |      |                             |      |                  |  |
| COURSE BROAD                       | SCHEDU  | JLE        |        |   |                           |      |                             |      |                  |  |
| Topics                             |   | Mark       |        | Rubrics   |                           |      |                             |      |                  |  |
| 1. Do                              | main,   | 10         | 5%     | Domain an                                       | d technolo                | gy ( | 5) S                        | cope | and              |  |



| Technology, P:<br>Scope and Plannin   |   |         |      | planning (5)   |
|---|---|---------|------|--|
| 2. Importance and relevance of working technology in solving the problem          |   | 10      | 5%   | Importance and relevance of working technology (8) and Identifying the applications (2)  |
| 3. Contributions t project in solving world problems.                             |   | 10      | 5%   | Feature/characteristics/Applications selection and Constraints Identification (5), Analysis and Feature finalization subject to constraints and Design(5).   |
| 4. Application or u<br>of the project<br>impact on the soci                       | and                                       | 20      | 10%  | Application or usage of the project (10) and impact on the society (10) (SDG)  |
| 5. End Term Viva  |   | 100     | 50%  | Technical Competency, Scope fulfilment, originality of problem solving, analysis and discussion of results, presentation content (delivery, clarity, supporting material quality), cost and impact analysis. |
| 6. Project Report   |   | 10      | 5%   | Compliance of report as per format (10)  |
| 7. *Supervisor  |   | 10      | 5%   | Individual, Team work, discipline,<br>Project Progression (10)   |
| 8. Publication/Pat  | tent                                      | 20      | 10%  | Research Publication (15) and Patenting the project work (5)   |
| 9. Git Hub Reposi   | tory                                      | 10      | 5%   | Uploading the complete coding,<br>Reports, publication proof, patent<br>proof and other necessary documents<br>in Git Hub(10)  |
| Total   |   | 200     | 100% | * For S.No 1-4, 5 marks should be allotted for communication and documentation skills  |
| Catalogue<br>prepared by  | Dr M.                                     | Anand K | umar |  |
| Recommended b ythe Board of Studies on  | <b>b</b> BoS No: 16th, held on 27.03/2024 |         |      |  |
| Date of Approval bythe Academic  23rd Academic Council Meeting held on 27.03/2024 |   |         |      |  |



| Council |  |
|---------|--|
|         |  |

| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA8300   | Course Title: Major Project Type of Course: LTPC  | L- T-P-  | - | - | - | 12               |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Version No.                  | 1.0   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | _   | Knowledge and skills gained from all courses studied in previous semesters, including those applied in the mini-project. |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Anti-requisites</b>       | NIL   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Description        | Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with techno-economic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and inter-personal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students have options to pursue this course as either Project Work and Dissertation at the university, or Project Work in an Industry/ Company/ Research Laboratory, or Internship Program in an Industry/Company. |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Objectives            | The objective of the course is to familiarize Professional Practice and attain <b>E Experiential Learning</b> techniques.   | the learner mployabil  |   |   |   | epts of<br>rough |  |  |  |  |
| Course Outcomes              | <ul> <li>Con successful completion of this course the students shall be able to: <ol> <li>Identify real world computing problems related to local, regional, national or global needs. [Understand]</li> <li>Apply appropriate techniques or modern tools for solving the intended problem. [Apply]</li> <li>Design the experiments as per the standards and specifications. [Apply]</li> <li>Interpret the events and results for meaningful conclusions. [Analyze]</li> <li>Appraise project findings and communicate effectively through scholarly publications. [Evaluate]</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |



| COURSE BROAD SCHEDULE  |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Topics   | Mark |      | Rubrics  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Domain, Technology, Project Scope and Planning                        | 10   | 5%   | Domain and technology (5) Scope and planning (5)   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Importance and relevance of working technology in solving the problem | 10   | 5%   | Importance and relevance of working technology (8) and Identifying the applications (2)  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Contributions to the project in solving realworld problems.           | 10   | 5%   | Feature/characteristics/Applications selection and Constraints Identification (5), Analysis and Feature finalization subject to constraints and Design(5).   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Application or usage of the project and impact on the society         | 20   | 10%  | Application or usage of the project (10) and impact on the society (10) (SDG)  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. End Term Viva   | 100  | 50%  | Technical Competency, Scope fulfilment, originality of problem solving, analysis and discussion of results, presentation content (delivery, clarity, supporting material quality), cost and impact analysis. |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Project Report  | 10   | 5%   | Compliance of report as per format (10)  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. *Supervisor   | 10   | 5%   | Individual, Team work, discipline,<br>Project Progression (10)   |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Publication/Patent  | 20   | 10%  | Research Publication (15) and Patenting the project work (5)   |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Git Hub Repository  | 10   | 5%   | Uploading the complete coding,<br>Reports, publication proof, patent<br>proof and other necessary documents<br>in Git Hub(10)  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 200  | 100% | * For S.No 1-4 , 5 marks should be allotted for communication and documentation skills   |  |  |  |  |



# **Discipline Electives**

| Course                | Course Title: Agile Methodo   | logy and   |  |  |  |  |   |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Code:                 | DevOps  |  | L-T- P- C  | 3  | 0                                      | 0                                      | 3   |
| CSA4701               | Type of Course: Discipline E  | lective  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Version No.           | 1.0   | .icotive   |  |  |  |  | <u></u>                                       |
| Course                | 1.0   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Pre-                  | Adaptive Software Engineer  | ing  |  |  |  |  |   |
| requisites            |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Anti-                 | NIL   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| requisites            |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Course<br>Description | This course offers a solid foundation in Agile methodologies and DevOps practices, focusing on modern software development. It covers Agile principles, estimation techniques, and frameworks like Scrum, XP, Unified Process, and EVO. Students will learn DevOps concepts, lifecycle, and key tools, along with hands-on experience using Git for version control. Through assignments, case studies, and practical sessions, the course equips students to apply agile thinking and DevOps automation for efficient, high-quality software delivery. |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Course<br>Outcomes    | On successful completion of to:  CO1: Apply the fundamental of values, principles, and estimate and traditional software develor CO2: Analyze the significance Scrum, Extreme Programming impact on modern software deco3: Analyze the integration development life cycles, high Agile, and Lean methodologies CO4: Implement version conformations including reposition collaborating with remote repositions.   | concepts of Agilation techniques opment approach and evolution of g, EVO, and the evelopment practical proof DevOps possibility the disc. [Analyze] introl using Gitary managements. | e methodology, is, to distinguish ches. [Apply] of Agile methodo he Unified Proceduces. [Analyze] rinciples and too ifferences between by performing ent, staging, con | nclude<br>betwoodle<br>logie<br>ess,<br>ols in<br>een<br>ess | dinç<br>eer<br>es s<br>and<br>so<br>Wa | g Ag<br>uch<br>d th<br>oftwa<br>iterfa | gile<br>gile<br>as<br>aei<br>are<br>all<br>Gi |
| Course                | Conditional war formate rope  | ononoo. [Appi]   | /1   |  |  |  | _   |
| Content:              |   |  |  | 1  |  |  |   |
| Module 1              | Foundations of Agile Methodology and Estimation Techniques - CO1  | Assignment   | Theory<br>Heading  | S  |  | 0<br>sion                              | s   |
|                       | ntroduction to Agile technology, Iterative and Evolutionary Methods, Agile – Agile Development. Agile Values, Agile manifesto and principles – Agile project management –   |  |  |  |  |  |   |



Agile team interactions, Compare and Contrast the agile with traditional methods. Agile Benefits. Agile Estimation Techniques.

Agile Story: Evolutionary delivery, Scrum Demo, Planning game, Sprint back log, adaptive planning. Agile Motivation – Problems with The Waterfall - Research Evidence. Scrum: Method Overview, Life cycle phases and Work product roles and practices. Extreme Programming: Method Overview, Life cycle phases and Work product roles and practices. Unified process: Method Overview, Life cycle phases and Work product roles and practices. EVO: Method Overview, Life cycle phases and Work product roles and practices.

| Module 3 | Introduction to DevOps<br>and Software<br>Development Lifecycle –<br>CO3 | Assignment | Case Study | 12<br>Sessions |
|----------|--|------------|------------|----------------|
|----------|--|------------|------------|----------------|

Basic Linux Commands, Software Development Lifecycle, Waterfall Model, Agile Model, Lean Methodology, Waterfall Vs Agile Vs Lean, Overview of DevOps – Core elements of DevOps – Life cycle of DevOps –Adoption of DevOps -DevOps Tools – Build, Promotion and Deployment in DevOps.

| Module 4 | Version Control and Git<br>Operations in DevOps –<br>CO4 | Assignment | Programming | 13<br>Sessions |
|----------|--|------------|-------------|----------------|
|----------|--|------------|-------------|----------------|

Devops and its tools. Version Control with Git, Introduction to Git, Features of Git, Benefits, Workflow, Git vs GitHub, Installation of Git on Windows/Linux and Environment set up, All Git Commands-Working with local and remote repositories, Running first Git command, Fundamentals of Repository structure and file status life cycle, Working locally with staging, unstaging and commit.

# **Project work/Assignment:**

- 7. Compare Agile with Traditional Software Development Models.
- 8. Map the DevOps Lifecycle with Appropriate Tools.
- 9. Demonstrate the Use of Git for Version Control.
- 10. Project: Al-Powered Resume Analyzer
- 11. Project: DevOps Pipeline Simulation
- **12.** Project: Smart Attendance System with Face Recognition

#### Topics related to

- **1. Problem Solving:** Choose efficient algorithmic or system-level solutions for real-world challenges such as traffic management, scalable data processing, or sustainable computing.
- **2. Employability:** Simulation of industry-relevant environments such as real-time network traffic, cloud deployment, agile development lifecycle, and cybersecurity scenarios to enhance practical skills and job readiness.

# Textbook(s):

- **T1**. Craig Larman, "Agile and Iterative Development A Manager's Guide", Pearson Education 2006.
- **T2**. Edward Scatter "Brilliant Agile Project Management: A Practical Guide to Using Agile, Scrum and Kanban, 2015.



**T3**. Craig Berg, "DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide to DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In Technology Organizations With DevOps) (Code tutorials)", Paperback – June 12, 2020.

#### References

- **R1**. Chetankumar Patel, Muthu Ramachandran, Story Card Maturity Model (SMM): A Process Improvement Framework for Agile Requirements Engineering Practices, Journal of Software, Academy Publishers, Vol 4, No 5 (2009), 422-435, Jul 2009.
- **R2**. Hazza& Dubinsky, Agile Software Engineering, Series: Undergraduate Topics in Computer Science, Springer 2009.
- **R3**. Gaurav Agarwal, "Modern DevOps Practices: Implement and secure DevOps in the public cloud with cutting-edge tools, tips, tricks, and techniques", July 2021.
- **R4**. Mikael Krief, "Learning DevOps: The complete guide to accelerate collaboration with Jenkins, Kubernetes, Terraform and Azure DevOps", October 2019.

#### E-Resources:

- 4. https://www.agilealliance.org/agile101
- 5. <a href="https://www.atlassian.com/agile">https://www.atlassian.com/agile</a>
- 6. https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/devops
- 7. https://www.atlassian.com/git/tutorials/atlassian-git-cheatsheet.



|                              |   |                       |             |      | , ,           | -   |     |  |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-----|-----|--|
| Course<br>Code:              | Course Title: Full Stack Dev  | elopment              |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| CSA4702                      | Type of Course: Discipline  | Elective              | L-T- P- C   | 1    | 0             | 4   | 3   |  |
| Version No.                  | 1.0   |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | Web Technology, DBMS  |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites          | NIL   |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Course<br>Description        | This course provides a comprehensive understanding of Java enterprise development, covering both foundational and advanced Java programming concepts. Learners will gain hands-on experience with Java I/O, Generics, Lambdas, Servlets, JSP, and JPA with Hibernate for building robust web applications. The course delves into Spring Core, Spring MVC, and Spring Boot REST APIs, enabling rapid enterprise-level development. It also introduces automation tools such as Apache Maven and Selenium, equipping students to manage projects efficiently and perform automated web testing. A blend of theory and intensive programming practice ensures industry-readiness in full-stack Java application development.  |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Course<br>Objective          | The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.  |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Course<br>Outcomes           | On successful completion of this course, the students shall be able to:  CO1: Apply Java programming concepts including I/O streams, collections, generics, and lambda expressions to build functional components in enterprise applications. (Analyze)  CO2: Analyze the behavior of Java EE web applications using servlets, JSP, and MVC architecture to manage client-server interactions effectively. (Apply)  CO3: Apply JPA and Hibernate ORM features to develop scalable and maintainable data persistence layers in enterprise solutions. (Apply)  CO4: Analyze the components of the Spring framework to develop secure, RESTful web services and enterprise applications. (Analyze)  CO5: Apply automation tools like Maven and Selenium WebDriver to automate the build, test, and deployment process in real-time projects. |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Course<br>Content:           | (Apply)   |                       |             |      |               |     |     |  |
| Module 1                     | Advanced Java<br>Programming and Core<br>Concepts – CO1   | Experimental Learning | Programming |      | Sess<br>T + 1 |     |     |  |
|                              | va; Java I/O; Advanced conce  | •                     |             |      | s of          | Jav | /a; |  |
| Module 2                     | mework, Annotation, Java gene<br>Java EE Web<br>Development with<br>Servlets and JSP – CO2  | Experimental Learning | Programming | 15 9 | Sess<br>T + 1 |     |     |  |



| MEASIT OFFICE METALTS  | LILOIII COMMENTO   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Web Designiegtals; Servlet Context, Session,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Codicies; Request Redirection Techniques; JSP Fundamentals; Reading HTML form Data GRA43P3 State Management with Java, JSP Standard Tag Library - Core & Function Tags;  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | mplete App- Integrating JDBC with MVC App  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Version No. Data Persistence with JPA  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 3 and Hibernate ORM – CO3   | Learning Programming (3T + 12P)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hibernate: JPA for Object/Relational Mapping,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GRANNIE Statabase using JPQL and Crite   | eria API (JPA). Hibernate: Architecture, HQL,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Querying, Caching, Performance and Concurrency; First & Second Level Caching, Batch  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course This course introduces the  | r; Entity Relationships, Inheritance Mapping & fundamentals of modern web development, styred, responsive, and interactive websites.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring Framework and   | tured, responsive, and interactive websites.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 4  REST full Web Services – for dynamic   | tured, responsive, and interactive websites. r commentedure CSS for styling sages ions, behavior in the course also covers (Responsive)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owing AMeb Design using tools like   | e-Sass peleybox and CSS Grids for mobile-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring Core, Spring Mive; Spring Booting   | ESPSAPEIONADERSANDING SPRINGS FRAMENDIR;   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | dewreasenakh teginihiuse ovandaka zenebuta   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | gospalances account of the control o |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using Spring Boot of the artical april of the relation are not less than the second se | projects enhance hands-on skills for real-world  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autodeation Testing with   | Eventimental 45 Cassians   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 5 Maven and Selenium -  | Experimental Programming 15 Sessions   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course CQ5 objective of the cour   | Learning (3T + 12P) rse is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| introduction to Automotionationals Appendix  | Newsmail layen Fundamentals, Software Setup –  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Command lineand Eclinea nom vml and Di   | ectory Structure, Multi-Module Project Creation,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuation in Early Longse, point, Africano Discourse Professional P | the County Structure, Walti-Woulder Floject Creation,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scopes, Deperoresuccessing completion of this course the strong sping beanism, Selections. Fundamentals and IDE, Selection WebDriver, Installation and Configuration,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Locating Web Elements, Driver Commands   | Web Element Command HTML and HTML5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| elements including text, links, images, tables, and forms. [Apply]  List of Laboratory Tasks:  Experiment No. 12 Apply CSS and JavaScript to style web pages and add interactive   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment No. 2: Apply CSS and JavaScript to style web pages and add interactive  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level 1: Use Schaltzailon and Deserralization Mechanism to develop a console CO3: Develop responsive websites using modern techniques like Flexbox,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| l amplication '  | -first design principles. [Apply]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level 2: Build & Odns Demandstrate and undergrowth of the new population of the new popu |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment No. 2: planning, execution, documentation, testing, and deployment. [Apply]   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course : Build a console application by using Content:   | ng Collection framework and Lambda   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expression Foundations of Web  | Assignment Brogramming 10  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level 2: Devel Design with HTML 3: CO1   | Assignment Programming Sessions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working of Web - HTML Markup for Struc   | t connect with MySQL Database and Serioms<br>ture - Creating simple page - Marking up text -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Addaha Sentians Adding Images - Table Mark   | un - Forms - HTMI 5  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ωρ - ι Οιτιο - ι ι ι ινι <b>ω</b> σ.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment NStyling and Scripting for  | 10.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wording: 2Build 2y warding pyleta flages conne   | eti <b>Assiiga mena</b> base ostragnstinget that perform   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| database manis Mations.  | 003310113  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CS& FOBUAting text pleations and brackg  | with chald binge Boing to sand Margin or mFloating   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and positioning - Page Layout with CSS - Transition, Transforms and Animation - Javascript database manipulations Using Java Script.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment Net 40 - 100 - 100  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment Ngechniques for Macalife: Sonstres polasive ngesign କ   | The same of the sa |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level 2: Implement a web application based on the MVC design pattern, to create an   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Level 2: Implement a web application based on the MVC design pattern, to create an Sass for Responsive Web Design - Marking Content with HTML5 - Mobile-First or Desktop-First over Registrations mediately sing, Sinking rulet, Personand MWSOL designing small Uls   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | is, and respos for Nivo's Designing Sinal Ois  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experiment No. 5:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



by wait of e Greater Standagersmand Widees sim Respigents in ein Well-in Dersigne - Wille al Mandeful Typography

for Responsive Web Design stration project using JSP, Servlet, Hibernate Framework, and Managing Web

Misagle databasevelopment Projects -

Assignment

**Programming** 

Sessions

Experiment NCQ4

Project Liberards a Project Definition - a Pisconversional Recuirements of Basical Schedule and Budgeting - Running the project - Technical Documentation - Development, Communication, MySOL database using the Hibernate framework upport and operations.

Peviel 2: World Assignment Hibernate application with HQL CRUD operations using MAVEN, JSP, Serviet, Hibernate Framework, JPOL and MySQL database. semantic tags, forms, tables, and media embedding.

Experiment No. 7 different CSS layout models (float, flex, grid). Write a short report with Level 1: Build CRUD RESTful API using Spring Boot 3, Spring Data JPA (Hibernate), and code snippets showing use cases for each.

MySQLDiatabasesic web project plan including objectives, timeline, technology stack,

4) Project: Personal Portfolio Website Spring Security, Hibernate, and MySQL database. 5) Project: Responsive Business Landing Page

Experiment Spring Work 

Experiment Spring

## Tobles gelege dentifier

1. Problem Solving: Choose Responsive Web Design Techniques to Optimize User Experience prolings in the last can be used:

2. VEINSTON ASTINETY. IIP SEIN THATIGAT, of SRe SETVINES WEDB Fade Addition nation of String April, Sering MYC Jaspring Security Apache Maven, Selenium WebDriver, MySQL.

# Project Work/Assignment:

- T1. Jerfillet precessierbasens, ideasy Maragemeet i gastement in Jensensentiert in 1949 en 1961 in 1960.
- T2. Ricardo Zea, Mastering Responsive Web Design", PACKT Publishing, 2021.

  T3. Justin Emond Chris Steins, Pro Web Project Wanagement, Apress, 2020.

  Create an Employee Management System using JPA and Hibernate.

References an Employee management System with RESTful API

- R1. John Wiley and CSS: Design and Build Websites", John Wiley and Sons, edition 2021.
- Faithe Wempen, "Step by Step HTML 5", South Asian Edition, Microsoft Press and

#### Tobics Pelated to

R3Pr Adam Starman Dreviatory Rull-Startes a Latente dition cation integrating JSP, Servlets, BAB deremy Mark Reginating slave Spring March Library Reginating slave Spring Reginating slave Spring Reginating slave Spring Regination Spring Reginating slave Spring Regination Regination Spring Reginating slave Spring Reginating slave Spring Regination R Fia Recentle for customer tracking.

2. Employespeciate with sign tools like Apache Maven and Selenium Stologogical Sesting Salay Cutoffle Sporting Bobe REST APIs to build scalable web ser/acesttersh/anving/jobeleadiness/i/htenl/etpr/sessavardevelspment.

Textbook(s)://developers.google.com/web/fundamentals/design-and-ux/responsive

- T1. 4Fendes: //թարցաеFront-end Fundamentals", Leanpub, 2021.
- T2. Horstinan/www.fregandevammerin/ Advanced Features", 12th Edition Pearson, 2023

#### References

R1. Soni, Ravi Kant. "Full Stack AngularJS for Java Developers: Build a Full-Featured Web Application from Scratch Using Angular JS with Spring RESTful.", Apress, 2021.



**R2.** Mardan, Azat. "Full Stack JavaScript: Learn Backbone.js, Node.js and MongoDB.", Apress, 2015

| Course Code:<br>CSA4704   | Course Title: Data M<br>Databases<br>Type of Course: 1] El   | odelling with N   | oSQL   | L-T-P-C  | 2                               | 0                          | 2                             | 3                  |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Version No.               | 1.0  |   |  |  |                                 |                            |                               | .1                 |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | NIL  |   |  |  |                                 |                            |                               |                    |
| Anti-<br>requisites       | NIL  |   |  |  |                                 |                            |                               |                    |
| Course<br>Description     | This course is designed to provides a comprehensive manage, and query data hands-on experience, commanipulation, query optilearners to effectively sto | e introduction to           | the NoSQL on the NoSQL of the N | database to<br>Cassandra<br>tructure, in<br>ninistration | desi<br>with<br>stalla<br>tools | gn,<br>h p<br>atio<br>s, a | crea<br>racti<br>n, d<br>llow | ical<br>ata<br>ing |
| Course<br>Objective       | The objective of the co  |   |  | ENT of stu   | den                             | t by                       | / usi                         | ng                 |
| Course Out<br>Comes       | On successful completo:  CO1: Understand the different CO2: Understand the implement CO3: Apply Nosql developed CO4: Apply the different               | erent types of Nos<br>pact of the cluster<br>oment tools on dif | SQL databa<br>on databas<br>fferent type   | ses<br>se design<br>es of NoSQL                          | Data                            | abas                       | ses.                          |                    |
| Course<br>Content:        | company the amerent  | types of macke  | 3 110 5 4  | - 55 ioi que   | ,                               |                            | 4101                          | -                  |
| Module 1                  | Introduction to<br>NoSQL Database<br>Modeling  | Participative<br>Learning                                       |  | nstorming<br>sion/Quiz                                   |                                 | cla                        | lo. c<br>asso<br>6 P          | es                 |
| Design-Early Da           | ction-Different Database<br>atabase Management Sy<br>base- Data Management<br>rersus NoSQL   | stem- The Relat   | ional Data   | base Revo  | olutio                          | on-\                       | Vari                          | ety                |
| Module 2                  | NoSQL Database<br>Types  | Participative<br>Learning                                       | As   | Coding<br>ssignment                                      |                                 | cla                        | o. c<br>asso<br>8 P           | es                 |



**Topics:** Four Types of NoSQL Databases: Key-Value Pair Databases: From Arrays to Key-Value-Essential Features of Key-Value Database- Hash Functions- Key-Value Database Terminology-TTL Keys-Database-Document Database: Managing Multiple Documents in Collection-Operations-Collection-Embedded Document-Schemaless- Types of Partitions-Column Family Database:Architectures-Terminology-Graph Database:Graph and Network Modelling

| Module 3 | NoSQL Technologies | Experimental Learning |  | Coding<br>Assignment/Quiz | No. of<br>classes<br>L-8 P-8 |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|

**Topics:** Introduction to MongoDB-Developing with MongoDB- Data Modeling-Methods-Querying-Replication-CURD Operations-Sharding-Deployment-Application Administration-Server Administration-Map Reduce-CouchDB:Introduction to CouchDB-Curl and Futon-Database Creation-CouchDB HTTP API-Document-Connectivity

| Module 4 | Distributed | Project based | Project | No. of classes |
|----------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
|          | Databases   | Learning      |         | L-8 P-8        |

**Topics:**Cassandra:Introduction-Architecture-Data Model-Keyspace Operations-Table Operations-CURD Operations-CQL Types-CQL Collections-CAP Theorem-Data modeling in Cassandra-Cassandra vs Hbase-Hbase:HBase Shell-Data Model-General Commands-Client API-Insert and Retrieve data in Hbase-Neoj Data Model-Overview-Querying Graph Databases-Redis Commands-Keys-Strings

## **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

**Experiment No.1: Installation and setup of MongoDB** 

Level 1: Connect to MongoDB & explore your data

Level 2: Set up MongoDB Compass (GUI tool for MongoDB)

Experiment No.2: Basic commands to interact with MongoDB shell (mongo command)

Level 1: Creating and managing databases and collections.

Level 2: Apply Collections, documents, and databases.

**Experiment No.3:** MongoDB Basic Operations

Level 1: Use CRUD Operations (Create, Read, Update, Delete)

Level 2: Create and switch between databases and collections

## **Experiment No.4:Perform Insert and Delete Operations**

Level 1: Use insertOne() method for Single Document

Level 2: Use insertMany() method for Single Document

Level 3: Delete documents using deleteOne() and deleteMany()

# **Experiment No.5: Update and Retrieve Operations in MongoDB**

**Level 1: Develop** and Retrieve documents using find(), findOne()

**Level 2: Update** documents using updateOne() and updateMany()

## **Experiment No.6: MongoDB Querying and Indexing**

Level 1: Apply MongoDB Query Language (MQL)

Level 2: Create and manage indexes in MongoDB (createIndex())

## **Experiment No.7: MongoDB Creating Complex queries using operators**

Level 1: Create and execute complex queries using operators

Level 2: Develop the Query operators: \$gt, \$lt, \$in, \$ne, \$and, \$or

Experiment No.8: Create aggregation pipelines to perform multi-step data transformation in MongoDB

Level 1: Implement Aggregation pipeline stages: \$match, \$group, \$project, \$sort

Level 2: Filter and sort data using \$match and \$sort

# **Experiment No.9: Advanced Aggregation and Data Transformation in MongoDB**

Level 1: Join data from different collections using \$lookup

**Level 2: Develop** complex data transformations



**Experiment No.10: MongoDB Transactions and ACID Properties** 

Level 1: Use ACID properties and their relevance in MongoDB

Experiment No.11: Perform rollback and commit operations within a transaction

Level 1: Understand Rollback and Commit Commands

**Experiment No.12: Integration of MongoDB with Applications** 

Level 1: Demonstrate and build a Python database with MongoDB

**Experiment No.13: Demonstrate Text search using catalog data collection for a given word** 

Level 1:Excluding documents with certain words and phrases

**Experiment No.14: Install Cassandra and Data Modeling** 

Level 1: Download Apache Cassandra and eclipse

Level 2: Create Ecommerce Customers and Products Table

**Experiment No.15: Cassandra Query Language(CQL)** 

Level 1: Understand and practice statements INSERT, SELECT, UPDATE and DELETE

## Targeted Application & Tools that can be used

- -Install MongoDB Community Edition on windows and Apache Cassandra
- -Verison: MongoDB 4.4 or higher (64-bit only).

Note:MongoDB does not support 32-bit x86 platforms.

Mini-Project work

#### **Mini-Project Titles:**

- 1. Blogging Platform with MongoDB-CRUD operations for blog posts.
- 2. Product Catalog Management System-Creating flexible schemas to accommodate varied product attributes.Implementing advanced querying and filtering in MongoDB
- 3. Inventory Management System-Track stock levels dynamically with real-time updates. Add, update, or delete items seamlessly.
- 4. Full-stack application using MongoDB as a database
- 5. Use advanced features like aggregation, transactions, and sharding
- 6. Present the project, showcasing MongoDB's features in a real-world scenario
- 7. To-Do List Application-Designing simple and effective data schemas in MongoDB.
- 8. Simple Social Media Application-Create a platform where users can connect, share posts, and engage with content. Imagine a lightweight version of Facebook or Instagram, customized to your learning needs.
- 9. Contact Management System-Build a database-driven app to store, update, and organize contact details.
- 10. Basic File Sharing Application-File storage and retrieval.
- 11. Task Tracker for Personal Projects-Dynamic data updates, ensuring every task reflects its status in real-time.
- 12. Bookstore Management System-To manage books, inventory, and sales, replicating the functionality of a small-scale bookstore.
- 13. Cassandra for Real-Time Analytics
- 14. Cassandra and Graph Databases: Exploring Data Relationships

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

**T1:** Shannon Bradshaw, Eoin Brazil, Mongo DB: The Definitive Guide - Powerful and Scalable Data Storage, Third Edition, 2020

T2:Greyson Chesterfield, Mastering NoSQL Databases with MongoDB: Building Flexible, Scalable, and High-Performance Databases, November 2024



T3:Dan Sullivan,NoSQL For Mere Mortals, Pearson Education,2015 Shannon Bradshaw, Eoin Brazil, Kristina Chodorow,MongoDB: The Definitive Guide, 3rd Edition,O'Reilly Media,2019

T4: Shannon Bradshaw, Eoin Brazil, Kristina Chodorow, Mongo DB: The Definitive Guide, 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2019

## **REFERENCES:**

- R1. Eric Redmond and Jim R,Seven Databases in Seven Weeks: A Guide to Modern Databases and the NoSQL Movement,O'Reilly ,2012
- R2. Jeff Carpenter, Eben Hewitt, Cassandra: The Definitive Guide, 3rd Edition, April 2020, O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN: 9781098115166
- R2. Aaron Ploetz, Devram Kandhare, Sudarshan Kadambi, Xun Wu,Seven NoSQL Databases in a

Week, March 2018, Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781787288867

## MOOC' s/Swayam Courses/Online Courses:

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs91/preview https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec25\_ma16/preview

## **Certification Course by Google:**

- 1. https://learn.mongodb.com/pages/certification-program
- 2. <a href="https://www.mongodb.com/resources/services/mongodb-professional-certification">https://www.mongodb.com/resources/services/mongodb-professional-certification</a>
- 3. https://www.simplilearn.com/free-mongodb-course-skillup
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=mongodb
- 5. <a href="https://www.mygreatlearning.com/academy/learn-for-free/courses/mongodb-tutorial">https://www.mygreatlearning.com/academy/learn-for-free/courses/mongodb-tutorial</a>
- 6. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-nosql-databases">https://www.coursera.org/learn/introduction-to-nosql-databases</a>
- 7. https://www.simplilearn.com/free-nosql-course-skillup

## **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

W1. <a href="https://datubaze.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/nosql-for-mere-mortals.pdf">https://datubaze.wordpress.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/nosql-for-mere-mortals.pdf</a>

W2: https://repositorio-aberto.up.pt/bitstream/10216/61586/1/000148158.pdf

W3: <a href="https://dl.faghatketab.ir/Books/Computer/Database/NoSQL-for-dummies.pdf">https://dl.faghatketab.ir/Books/Computer/Database/NoSQL-for-dummies.pdf</a>

W4: https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/mongodb-tutorial/

Topics relevant to "EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS": Topics of all four modules will help in developing Employability Skills through Experiential Learning techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in course handout.



| Course   | Course Title: Backend Deve   | elopment with  | 1                       |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Code:  | Node.js  |  |                         | L-T- P          | 2            | 0            | 2            | 3         |  |
| CSA4705  | Type of Course: Discipline E   | Elective   |                         | С               | 2            | U            | _            | 3         |  |
|  |  |  |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Version No.  | 1.0  |  |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites  | Web Technology   |  |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Anti-<br>requisites  | NIL  |  |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Course<br>Description  | Scripting backend development applications using Node.js. Sadvanced concepts, this cour develop high-performance incorporates modern technological series applications.                        | incorporates modern technologies and practices such as Node.js, RESTful APIs. By studying Server-side Scripting, students become familiar with |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Course<br>Objective  | The objective of the course PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING t   | e is EMPLOY  |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Course<br>Outcomes   | On successful completion of CO1: Apply server-side JavaS CO2: Analyze the web application modules (Analyze) CO3: Develop dynamic websit CO4: Apply the node express, asynchronous code [Apply] | script in web ap<br>ation developm<br>tes [Apply]  | pplication<br>ent using | develo<br>HTTP, | pmei<br>FS a | nt (A<br>and | .ppl<br>Buff | y)<br>fer |  |
| Course Content:  |  |  |                         |                 |              |              |              |           |  |
| Module 1   | Getting Started with Node.JS- CO1  | Assignment   | Program                 | nming           |              | Ses:<br>.6 + |              |           |  |
| Node, use No   | ode.JS, Node Pacakage Mana<br>de.js REPL, Explore and use bu<br>orate on code with others using  | ilt-in modules o   |                         |                 |              |              |              | _         |  |
| Module 2   | Node JS Modules - CO2  | Assignment   | Program                 | nming           |              | Ses:<br>.8 + |              |           |  |
| application -  | Node packages – Using Node p<br>Using Events – Listeners –<br>HTTP services in Node.js.  |  |                         | -               | -            |              |              | -         |  |
| Module 3   | Handling Data I/O in Node.js – CO3   | Assignment   | Program                 | nming           |              | Ses:<br>.8 + |              |           |  |
| Working with fs module, working with JSON, Using Buffer Module to Buffer Data, Using Stream Module to Stream Data, Compressing and Decompressing Data with Zlib.  Implementing HTTP Services in Node.JS: Introduction to HTTP module, Processing URLs, Processing Query Strings and Form Parameters, Understanding Request, Response and Server Objects.  Web Development with |  |  |                         |                 |              |              | ₋s,<br>nd    |           |  |
| Module 4   | Node.JS  | Assignment   | Program                 | nming           |              | .8 +         |              |           |  |



#### - CO4

Introducing Express, More on Express, GET, POST, body Parser Creating Middleware with Connect: What is Middleware?, Middleware in Connect, Access Control with Middleware Socket Services in Node.js:: Understanding Network Sockets, A Socket.IO Chat Server, , A Streaming Twitter Client.

## **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

#### **Experiment No. 1:**

Level 1: Install Node.js and npm on local machines.

Level 2: Use npm to manage dependencies and install packages

## **Experiment No. 2:**

**Level 1:**Install Git on local machines. Initialize a local Git repository.

Level 2: Perform basic Git operations such as adding files, committing changes, and viewing the commit history

## **Experiment No. 3:**

Level 1: Learn about the basics of npm commands such as npm init, npm install and npm publish

Level 2: Explore the npm registry to search for and install existing Node.js modules.

## **Experiment No. 4:**

Level 1: Connect a Node.js application to MySQL

Level 2: Connect a Node.js to MySQL using Node.js driver.

#### **Experiment No. 5:**

Level 1: Install MongoDB on local machines or a virtual environment.

Level 2: Configure MongoDB to run as a service.

#### **Experiment No. 6:**

Level 1: Access the MongoDB shell and perform basic database operations

**Level 2:** MongoDB shell Commands - Creating databases, Collections, inserting documents, Update, Delete

## **Experiment No. 7:**

**Level 1:** install external modules using node package manager(npm).

Level 2: Create a simple Node.js project.

#### **Experiment No. 8:**

Level 1: Create JavaScript Objects and functions Using object literal

Level 2: Create JavaScript Objects and functions by By creating instance of Object directly

## **Experiment No. 9:**

**Level 1**: Working with the arrays using Node.js **Level 2**: Assessing file system from Node.js.

## **Experiment No. 10:**

**Level 1**: Create a basic food delivery website using node.js.

**Level 2:** Upload the project to GitHub repository.



## **Experiment No. 11:**

Level 1: implement basic socket services.

**Level 2:** Enhanced Socket Service with Rooms and Broadcasting.

## **Experiment No. 12:**

Create a website to manage the TO-DO list of users, where users can login and manage their to-do items using NodeJS and MongoDB using the official MongoDB Node.js driver

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** Web Applications. MongoDB, Express.js, Node.js, Visual Studio Code, Sublime Text, Atom, Git and GitHub.

## **Project work/Assignment:**

Create dynamic, interactive, and scalable web applications

## Topics related to

- 1. Problem Solving: Choose building scalable server-side applications using Node.js to handle asynchronous data processing and real-time communication.
- 2. Employability: Simulation of full-stack web applications using Node.js, Express, and Socket.IO to demonstrate industry-relevant backend development skills.

## Textbook(s):

- T1: Professional Node.js: Building JavaScript Based Scalable Software,2020
- T2. Sams Teach Yourself Node.js in 24 Hours, 2021
- **T3**: Learn PostgreSQL: Build and manage high-performance database solutions using PostgreSQL,2020.

## References

**R1.** Chris Northwood, 'The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide to the Everyday Skills Expected of a Modern Full Stack Web Developer', Apress; 1st edition, 2021 **R2.** Kirupa Chinnathambi, 'Learning React: A Hands-On Guide to Building Web

Applications Using React and Redux', Addison-Wesley Professional, 4th edition, 2020

## E-Resources:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/nodejs/index.htm
- 2. https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs/
- 3. <a href="https://www.udemy.com/course/the-full-stack-web-development/">https://www.udemy.com/course/the-full-stack-web-development/</a>

| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4706 | Course Title: Computer Vision  Type of Course: Discipline Elective | L-T- P<br>C | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version No.                | 1.0  |             |   |   |   |   |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites  | Data Structures and Algorithms, Web Technology                     | ,           |   |   |   |   |



| Anti-   | NIL  |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| requisites  | This source ovaleres the four  | adations and a   | d. (0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0 | in digital image     |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Description   | This course explores the foundations and advancements in digital image processing and computer vision. Learners will gain hands-on experience in analyzing visual data, applying machine learning to vision tasks, and understanding geometric techniques for depth and motion analysis. Emphasis is placed on both theoretical underpinnings and practical implementations across real-world applications like face recognition, object tracking, and scene reconstruction. |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the course PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING   |                  | BILITY of stu                               | udent by using       |  |  |  |
| Course  | On successful completion o   | f this course, t | he students                                 | shall be able        |  |  |  |
| Outcomes  | to:  |                  |   | CIA I                |  |  |  |
|   | CO1: Apply techniques of dig interpret visual data for real-we   | • •              | •   | nance, filter, and   |  |  |  |
|   | CO2: Apply machine learning  |                  |   | n classification     |  |  |  |
|   | and segmentation in computer   | •                | •   | ori, ciassinoatiori, |  |  |  |
|   | CO3: Apply mathematic  | •                |   | o perform low,       |  |  |  |
|   | intermediate, and high-level in  |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
|   | CO4: Analyze vision-based a  | •                | •   | erformance and       |  |  |  |
|   | suitability in dynamic, real-time  | e environments.  | [Analyze]                                   |                      |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Content:  |  | ,                |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Module 1  | Foundations of Digital Image Processing - CO1  | Assignment       | Theory<br>Heading                           | 11 Sessions          |  |  |  |
| •   | tion, Image Filtering, Edge Dete   | •                | •   |                      |  |  |  |
|   | T, Applications: Large Scale   | •                | •   |                      |  |  |  |
|   | finding templates using clas   | •                | •   | ations between       |  |  |  |
| templates, Ap   | plications - Pattern classification  Geometric Approaches in   | i, Face Recogni  | Theory                                      |                      |  |  |  |
| Module 2  | Computer Vision – CO2  | Assignment       | Heading                                     | 12 Sessions          |  |  |  |
| _   | ormations, Camera Projections,   | Camera Calibra   | ation, Depth f                              | rom Stereo, Two      |  |  |  |
| View Structure  | e from Motion, Object Tracking.  | T                |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Module 3  | Machine Learning Techniques for Vision Tasks – CO3   | Assignment       | Theory<br>Heading                           | 11 Sessions          |  |  |  |
| Introduction t  | o Machine Learning, Image  | Classification,  | Object Dete                                 | ction, Semantic      |  |  |  |
| Segmentation  | , Linear filters, Edge detection,  | Filters and Feat | ures, Texture                               |                      |  |  |  |
| Module 4  | Advanced Topics in Mid-<br>Level Vision – CO4  | Assignment       | Theory<br>Heading                           | 11 Sessions          |  |  |  |
|   | of multiple views - Stereopsis,  |                  |   | •                    |  |  |  |
|   | sistency, finding templates using  |                  | •   | elations between     |  |  |  |
| templates, Applications - Pattern classification, Face Recognition. |  |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| Project work/Assignment: 13. Image Filtering and Feature Extraction |  |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 14. Geometric Transformation and Camera Calibration                 |  |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 15. Machine Learning for Image Classification                       |  |                  |   |                      |  |  |  |
|   | oject: Face Recognition Syste  |                  | nt  |                      |  |  |  |



17. Project: 3D Reconstruction from 2D Images

18. Project: Object Detection and Segmentation using Machine Learning

## **Topics related to**

- **1. Problem Solving:** Develop and implement innovative image processing techniques to address challenges in segmentation, feature extraction, and pattern recognition in complex visual datasets.
- **2. Employability:** Design and simulate a complete computer vision application such as a face recognition or object detection system that demonstrates practical, industry-relevant skills.

## Textbook(s):

- **T1**. Richard Szeliski, Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.
- **T2**. Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, 2ndEdition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.

#### References

R1. R. Bishop; Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.

#### E-Resources:

- 1. <a href="https://www.tutorialspoint.com/dip/index.htm">https://www.tutorialspoint.com/dip/index.htm</a>
- 2. <a href="https://docs.opencv.org/master/d9/d0c/group\_calib3d.html">https://docs.opencv.org/master/d9/d0c/group\_calib3d.html</a>
- 3. https://machinelearningmastery.com/start-here/#cv
- 4. <a href="https://web.stanford.edu/class/cs231a/">https://web.stanford.edu/class/cs231a/</a>

| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4707 | Course Title: Natural Language Processing  Type of Course: Discipline Elective | L-T- P-<br>C | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| Version No.                | 1.0  |              |   | l | ı |   |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites  | Data Structures and Algorithms   |              |   |   |   |   |
| Anti-<br>requisites        | NIL  |              |   |   |   |   |



| Course<br>Description   | This course provides a comp<br>Processing (NLP), combining<br>programming. Learners will et<br>and text representation technodels, and practical NLP at<br>translation, and text summalearning concepts such as<br>mechanisms, preparing study<br>modern toolkits and language   | ng theoretical xplore fundame niques, sequen pplications like arization. The embeddings, Rents to build re  | foundations wintal text preproduce labeling with sentiment analy course integral.  | ith hands-on<br>cessing, word<br>of probabilistic<br>ysis, machine<br>tes machine<br>and attention             |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the cours PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING  | techniques.   |  | , ,  |  |  |
| Course  | On successful completion of to:  CO1: Apply appropriate tokenization, stemming, lemming prepare textual data for NLP to CO2: Apply word and senter IDF, Word2Vec, and n-gram infor downstream applications. CO3: Analyze sequence lab Markov Models and evaluate tasks such as Named Entity For CO4: Analyze and impleming sentiment analysis, text surintegrating linguistic features in the control of the | text preproces atization, and stacks. (Apply) nee representate todels to extract (Apply) peling problems performance us Recognition. (An ent real-world mmarization, as | ising techniques cop word remova- cop wo | es such as all to clean and including TF-ures from text like Hidden like Viterbi for ons such as ranslation by |  |  |
| Content:  |  | T   |  |  |  |  |
| Module 1  | Foundations of Natural Language Processing   | Experimental<br>Learning  | Problem<br>Solving   | 19<br>Sessions<br>(4T+15L)   |  |  |
| hard, why NLF<br>tokenization, so<br>dictionary, Intro  | Natural Language Processing P is useful, NLP Processing prentence tokenization, word free oduction to Part of Speech Tagnoval, regular expression, lower   | peline, Corpus<br>Juency distributi<br>Jging, Textual P   | Cleaning techn<br>on, stemming, le<br>re-Processing  | iques – word<br>emmatization,<br>techniques –  |  |  |
| Module 2  | Word and Text<br>Representations in NLP  | Experimental<br>Learning  | Programming  | 19<br>Sessions<br>(4T+15L)   |  |  |
| Word relationships, Word Embeddings techniques- bag of words, TF-iDF, Word2Vec and optimization. Simple N-gram models. Estimating parameters and smoothing. Negative Sampling Evaluating language models. Logistic regression – Sigmoid and Softmax. Perceptron and backpropagation. RNN, LSTM, CNN. Attention. Pre-trained language models. Multilinguality. |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module 3  | Sequence Labeling and Parsing Techniques   | Experimental<br>Learning  | Programming  | 19<br>Sessions<br>(4T+15L)   |  |  |



Sequence Labeling, Hidden Markov Models. Best Emission Probability, Best Forward Probability and Viterbi Decoding Algorithms. Analysis of Viterbi Algorithm. Named Entity Recognition. Constituency Parsing.

|          | Pool World Applications of     | Project           |             | 19                   |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Module 4 | Real-World Applications of NLP | based<br>Learning | Programming | Sessions<br>(3T+15L) |

Application of NLP. Lexical Resource Creation. Machine Translation. Sentiment Analysis. Lexical Simplification. Text Summarization.

# **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

## **Experiment No. 1:**

Level 1: Reading text files

Level 2: Text classification – models and evaluation metrics

## **Experiment No. 2:**

Level 1: Sentiment Analysis using Naïve Bayes Classifier with Bag of Words

Level 2: Sentiment Analysis using VADER

## **Experiment No. 3:**

Level 1: Document Retrieval Using TF-IDF

Level 2: Using NLTK PoS Tagger

## **Experiment No. 4:**

Level 1: Building a PoS Tagger with Brown Corpus Universal Tagset and Viterbi Algorithm

Level 2: Generating a Parse Tree for a sentence

#### **Experiment No. 5:**

Level 1: Named Entity Recognition in a Document

Level 2: Machine Translation using Huggingface's Helsinki Opus MT models.

## **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Python (NLTK, spaCy, Gensim, Scikit-learn), TensorFlow, PyTorch, Hugging Face Transformers, Jupyter Notebook, Google Colab, Stanford NLP, TextBlob, Flair

## **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Text Classification App
- 2. Sentiment Analysis Dashboard
- 3. Chatbot using RNN or Transformers
- 4. Named Entity Recognition System
- 5. Machine Translation App
- 6. Text Summarizer
- 7. Resume Parser for HR Systems
- 8. Topic Modeling on Research Papers
- 9. Speech-to-Text Processing Pipeline
- 10. Grammar and Spell Checker

# Topics relevant to the development of Employability:

**Problem Solving:** Text preprocessing, POS tagging, NER, sentiment analysis, and machine translation challenges.

**Employability:** Building NLP pipelines, deploying models, chatbot development, word embeddings, and real-world applications using Python libraries.

## Textbook(s):



- T1. Daniel Jurafsky, and James H. Martin. Speech and Language Processing. (3rd Edition Draft, February 2024)
- T2. Aditya Joshi, and Pushpak Bhattacharyya. Natural Language Processing. 1st Edition. Wiley Publishers. December 2023.

#### References

- **R1**. Chris Manning and Hinrich Schutze, "Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing", 1st Edition, MIT Press. 1999.
- R2. Pawan Goyal. "Natural Language Processing". 1st Edition, 2016.

#### E-Resources:

## **Weblinks**

- 1. <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/10nbwAJd-dv6htOOZVBgAvLd1WscI0RqC/view">https://drive.google.com/file/d/10nbwAJd-dv6htOOZVBgAvLd1WscI0RqC/view</a>
- 2. https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106211
- 4. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105158
- 5. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101007
- 6. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105572

| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4708   | Course Title: Reinforcement Learning  Type of Course: Discipline Elective  | L-T- P-  | 3   | 0   | 0  | 3                            |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| Version No.                  | 1.0  |  |   |   |  |                              |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | Machine Learning   |  |   |   |  |                              |
| Anti-<br>requisites          | NIL  |  |   |   |  |                              |
| Course<br>Description        | This course introduces the foundational concepts and of Reinforcement Learning (RL). Learners will explor agent-environment interactions, rewards, and policies Markov Decision Processes (MDP). The course progr Carlo methods, Temporal Difference learning (included Learning), and culminates with Multi-Armed Bandit (Mintroduction to Deep Reinforcement Learning implementation using the OpenAl Gym environmethroughout to build hands-on skills in solving real-work making problems. | re core of the cor | elen<br>h th<br>irou<br>RS/<br>olen<br>).<br>em | nen<br>ne le<br>gh<br>A ai<br>ns a<br>Pra<br>npha | ts li<br>ens<br>Mor<br>nd<br>actions<br>asiz | of<br>nte<br>Q-<br>an<br>cal |
| Course<br>Objective          | The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques.  | of stude   | nt  | by  | usi  | ng                           |



| Course                         | Onususeceistaful Deep Learningthis course, the students shall be able  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Outtomes                       | ttoppe of Course: Theory & Integrated  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CSA4709                        | Laboratorythe basic reinforcement learning environments to solve sample  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | MDP problems using appropriate policy evaluation techniques.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Version No.                    | CO2: Build Monte Carlo prediction and control algorithms for model-free  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | environments and evaluate their performance.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course                         | CO3: Analyse the functionality of SARSA and Q-learning algorithms and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-                           | Machine nation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| requisites                     | CO4: Develop exploration strategies in Multi-Armed Bandit problems and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anti-                          | monstrate the selection of suitable algorithms for various real-time   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| requisites                     | scenarios.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60UFS8                         | This course provides a comprehensive introduction to Deep Learning,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Deaceint</b> ion            | equipping students with foundational knowledge and practical experience in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Madula 4                       | Full hidgetiams training demonstration neural networks. Starting with feedforward  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 1                       | Reinvitorise arrentoptice anation texts signesenthe Program pringgrest texts stongs  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flements of                    | and Minks a Countries for image and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification, sequence Robot figure in the same and text classification in the same and text classification in the same and text classification in the same and the s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | plability of the cising of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Pala Pedicy analities by pession in a principal section of the property of the count   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | handalabundidastangs-on-passignavenus-quizzes, and makean-wonto-projects to be and model-free  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | s of RL environments, Solving MDP using Bellman Equation, Algorithms for   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Using objective refoglemeny sevale ether by Bild by liet ether to be a the bild by a bild  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | problem Climate the table by the control of the con |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 102011 Earto                 | Monto Carlo Methodo for  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Module 2<br>Outcomes | Frediction and Control - Cassignment, Programming all Sessions 602   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | heindas, prevantini zatiootarbaises, anche exarcipaetica i arigidarare, ny ped   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of MC predic                   | iono resatuplets, trachemedia in the palates, worker (   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on-policy MC                   | c GAZI, MOWAMERSIIGA TYPULL LIPAGE LI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| method.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | fension production of the second control of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 3                       | Egginning meding problems. (Applyiz Programming 12 Sessions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tanananal diff                 | 604: Develop autoencoder-based models to perform dimensionality  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | errendusticaramogiferatura exitation dentrum rondaletaic (Apply) ontrol — SARSA,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | optimal policy using SARSA, Off-policy TD control – Q learning, computing  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | using Q learning, Examples, Difference between SARSA and Q-learning, of the control of the contr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Companson C                    | MeatriArgned Banditsaladd Problem 16 Sessions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 1                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 4                       | Friteodom Metowork Deep Assignment Programming (8T + 8 L) Rejnforcement Learning + Assignment Programming (8T + 8 L)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction:                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | restreamentable area especially a local despiration and the control of the contro |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| @ABIDITATION N                 | HEARTH CANTIDENTS TO STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nedian the ha                  | Baksadrectionmentabaroralitareaworks, site epontextual sparetionaling ingline to   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | referentiand PREA Appril 1980 (PRE)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Project work/                  | ↑© Convolutional Neural  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assignment o                   | hMADD Formulation are and Assignments Programming 16 Sessions  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comparison F                   | マール Test Integer and Assignments Trogramming (8T + 8 L)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXISPRISE EXISTENCE            | েইনিয়েঠনিশ্রেমিনিইটোরা networks: stacking, striding and pooling, applications like  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preject: artige                | en diassification using Policy Iteration   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Project: Train Seagences Mgdelinear with to Play CartPole Problem Motade ConteReculvient-Armed Balactitator Ad Recizmmendation Networks - CO3

15 Sessions (7T + 8 L)

Unfolding computational graphs, recurrent neural networks (RNNs), bidirectional RNNs. Topics related to sequence to sequence architectures, deep recurrent networks, LSTM Problem Solving: Design a reinforcement learning-based strategy to solve the Frozen networks.

Lake navigation problem using Value Iteration and Policy Iteration.

2. Employability: Simulate real-world decision-making environments usin \$3\\\$etsioned Bandit algorithms to recommend optimal content or advertisements.

(7T + 6 L)

Undercomplete autoencoders, regularized autoencoders, Autobooders: Tut Crichade'S, Senois inglaut derwole Barrep Remitational ravear nlage Aralze, and tidep timpf presensederal Eloidionstino escoders and decoders.

List of Laboratory Tasks:

2. Sudharshan Ravichandiran, "Deep Reinforcement Learning with Python", Packt Publisher im Secretal Heighstic regression classification with (a) gradient descent and (b)

Rechastic gradient descent method. Plot cost function over iteration.

Level 2: Experiment with logistic regression by adding momentum term, and adaptive **Զվ**ե կթավթության and Wan Loon Keng, "Foundations of Deep Reinforcement Examingen Resuson, 2022.

Level 1: Implement a feed-forward neural network for solving (a) regression and (b) 2-Ease sparsfisation problem. Also experiment with hyper-parameter tuning.

Level 21 Transand test a view of a view of a view of the control o softmax2layteras/spippingup.openai.com/en/latest/

Experimental No. / New York State (New York St

Level 14. ICtreat/éliazDrand.ciDrCNin/fibron/266&195577/caxiolor. Expressinate vivistri different depth of einetwork striding raind pooling values.

Level 2: CNN-based model for sentiment analysis on a text dataset such as movie reviews or tweets.

#### **Experiment No. 4:**

Level 1: Implement (a) RNN for image classification, (b) GRU network and (c) Implement LSTM networks

Level 2: Simple Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) for predicting next word in a sentence.

#### **Experiment No. 5:**

Level 1: Bidirectional RNN for Sequence Classification

Level 2: Encoder-Decoder Architecture for Machine Translation

## **Experiment No. 6:**

Level 1: LSTM Networks for Time-Series Prediction

Level 2: Implement an auto-encoder, denoising autoencoders and sparse autoencoders.

#### Experiment No. 7:

**Level 1:** Design stochastic encoders and decoders.

# Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:

Image classification, text classification, sequence prediction, and representation learning using tools such as TensorFlow, Keras, PyTorch, OpenCV, and Jupyter Notebook.



## **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Handwritten Digit Recognition using CNN (MNIST Dataset)
- 2. Sentiment Analysis using RNN or LSTM
- 3. Image Denoising with Autoencoders
- 4. Real-Time Object Detection System
- 5. Stock Price Prediction using LSTM
- 6. Face Recognition System using Deep Neural Networks

## **Topics related to**

- 1. Problem Solving: Choose appropriate deep learning architectures (CNN, RNN, Autoencoders) for specific real-world data challenges such as image classification or sequence prediction.
- 2. Employability: Simulation of deep learning-based systems such as image classification, object detection, or time-series forecasting to develop industry-relevant skills.

## Textbook(s):

- T1. Bunduma, N. (2017). Fundamentals of Deep Learning. O'reilly Books
- T2. Heaton, J. (2015). Deep Learning and Neural Networks, Heaton Research Inc.
- T3. Goodfellow, I. (2016). Deep Learning. MIT Press.

#### References

R1. Deng, L., & Yu, D. (2009). Deep Learning: Methods and Applications (Foundations and

Trends in Signal Processing). Publishers Inc.

- R2. Hall, M.L, (2011). Deep Learning. VDM Verlag
- R3. David Foster, "Generative Deep Learning" O'Reilly Publishers, 2020.
- R4. John D Kellehar, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2020.

#### Additional web-based resources

- 1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22 cs22/preview
- 2. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/learn/neural-networks-deep-learning?specialization=deep-learning">https://www.coursera.org/learn/neural-networks-deep-learning?specialization=deep-learning</a>
- 3. https://www.deeplearning.ai/
- 4. http://imlab.postech.ac.kr/dkim/class/csed514 2019s/DeepLearningBook.pdf

| Course<br>Code:              | Course Title: Generative Al  |           |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| CSA4710                      | Type of Course: Elective   | L-T- P- ( | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Version<br>No.               | 1.0  |           |   |   |   |   |
| Course<br>Pre-<br>requisites | CSA4709 – Deep Learning<br>CSA4707 – Natural Language Processing<br>CSA4502 - Machine Learning |           |   |   |   |   |
| Anti-<br>requisites          | NIL  |           |   |   |   |   |



| Course<br>Descriptio<br>n   | This course builds the foundational insight of understanding generative AI models and to explore various architectures, algorithms and practices of Gen AI skills to accelerate strategic decision making with data and deliver cuttingedge products faster with GenAI-augmented software development and leverage Gen AI tools to optimize workflows. |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the course is EMPLOYBILITY of student by using Experiential LEARNING techniques.  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Outcomes  | On successful completion CO1: Infer the concepts of tailoring customized output CO2: Demonstrate attention practical Applications CO3: Practice advanced framework CO4: Solve real-time app  | f generative Alts. on mechanism generative Al   | models and pror<br>and transformers<br>techniques using                | mpt engineering in s architecture with Langchain Python     |  |  |  |  |
| Course<br>Content:  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module 1  | Introduction to Generative Al-CO1  | Participativ<br>e Learning                      |  | 14 Sessions<br>(L6+P8)                                      |  |  |  |  |
| DeepMind's,   | evolution, Generative pre-tra PaLM2, LLaMa and its serie compt Engineering-basic pro Text-based Generative models-CO2  | es of models b                                  | ,  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Architecture,<br>LLMs for G<br>ChatGPTs, L  | Generative models: State-<br>Transformer based General<br>enerative task, Open Al's<br>imitations of LLMs: Lack of<br>se limitations: chaining and   | tive models: B<br>Pre-trained<br>of context and | ERT, GPT, Trainir<br>transformers for<br>Hallucination ris             | ng and Fine tuning<br>Text Generation:<br>ks, Techniques to |  |  |  |  |
| Module 3  | Introduction to Lang<br>Chain - CO3  | Experiential<br>Learning                        | Implementatio<br>n of Gen Al<br>models using<br>Langchain<br>Framework | 16 Sessions<br>(L8 + P8)                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to Lang chain: Types, Components, Information retrieval using agents and tools in Lang chain, Retrieval Augmented Language Models (RaLM): Understanding Retrieval and vectors: Embeddings, Vector storage, Vector indexing, Vector Libraries, Vector Databases, Chatbot using memory and conversation buffer |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module 4  | Generative models for other Data modalities-CO4  | Project<br>based<br>Learning                    | Multi-Modal Gen AI models for Realtime Applications                    | 16 Sessions<br>(L8 + P8)                                    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Adversarial Networks (GAN)<br>GAN, Training GANs and co  |   |  | •   |  |  |  |  |

text generation, Variational Auto Encoders (VAEs) and its variants, Image generation



models: Dall-E, MidJourney and stable diffusion: Architecture and components of stable diffusion, Text-to-image Generation, Parameter tuning, Image-to-image generation, Training custom models, In-Painting: Exchanging classes, Multi-modal generative models using Whisper for Audio: Speech-to-Text generation.

Experiment No.1: Setting up Python IDE(Spyder) and OpenAl API key. Introduction to OpenAl playground and prompting

Level 1: Document the installation and the process for generating models in OpenAl Level 2: Solve various GenAl models of OpenAl from Playground using prompts

Experiment No.2: Text classification, summarization, sentiment analysis, chatbot application, code explanation with generating single and multiple response(S).

**Level 1:: Practice** the text generation model of OpenAI and Spyder IDE to implement various applications.

Level 2:

Experiment No.3: Embeddings – for words, similarity between words, text embeddings, plagiarism check of documents

**Level 1: Use** generating embeddings for words, text and documents

Level 2: Apply the embeddings API to develop applications for plagiarism check

Experiment No.4: Image generation using Dall E. Using GPT-Vision model for text to image generation and image-to-text

**Level 1: Apply** GPT-vision model for text-to-image generation and image-to-image **Level 2:** 

**Experiment No.5: Transformer based text and email classification** 

**Level 1: Develop** transformer-based AI models for classifying text/email

Level 2:

**Experiment No.6: BERT for masked token generation** 

**Level 1: Develop** BERT based model for generating masked tokens

Level 2:

Experiment No.7: Creating applications using different types of LangChains – Simple Sequential, Sequential and map reduce

Level 1: List the various types of chains in Langchain

Level 2: Practice different types of chains using Spyder IDE and OpenAl

**Experiment No.8: Information retrieval using agents and tools in Langchain** 

Level 1: Use agents and tools with Langchain for information retrieval

Level 2:

Experiment No.9: Custom Document loading and retrieval in LangChain using ChromaDB

Level 1: Understand ChromeDb

**Level 2: Apply** chromed with Langchain to generate information retrieval model from custom document

Experiment No.10: Create a GPT like Chatbot using the memory component and RALM in LangChain

Level 1: Show GPT like chatbot using memory component and retrieval augmented language model

Level 2:.



# Experiment No.11: Using action agents, human as a tool and plan and execute agents for information retrieval.

Level 1: Understand action agents and plan and execute agents

Level 2: Use agents and tools for information retrieval

## **Experiment No.12: : Implement GAN for neural style transfer**

**Level 1: Demonstrate** a style transfer algorithm using generative models and experiment with the transformation of images by applying different artistic styles, assessing both the technical aspects and the aesthetic outcomes

Level 2:

# Experiment No.13:Text to Image generation using Dall-e/stable diffusion using prompts

**Level 1: List** various image generation models

**Level 2: Use** an image generation model to generate image from prompts

## **Experiment No.14: Image to Image generation using stable diffusion**

**Level 1: Apply** stable diffusion to generate image from an image using prompts

Level 2:

# **Experiment No.15: Speech to text and multi-modal generative models using Whisper for Audio**

Level 1: Identify the generative model for text, image and audio data

Level 2: Use Langchain to create models for generating different data modalities. Ex:

Audio-to-text

#### **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

Open Al Generative Al models: GPT 3.5 Turbo, GPT 4.0 vision model, Dall-E 3.0, Lang Chain Framework in Python, Python IDE, Stable Diffusion, Gemini, Hugging Face,.

## **Project work/Assignment:**

- Mini-Project Titles:
- Conversational Chatbot that interacts with documents: create a conversational chatbot to engage users in meaningful dialogues, answer queries, offer recommendations, and aid tasks using provided documents as inputs.
- Sentiment Analysis/Intent Analysis/Toxicity Analysis
- Natural Language Translation Instruction Tuning using FLAN (Finetuned language Net) model
- Questions and Answering systems Extractive & Generative
- Text Summarization Medicine Med-PaLM
- Given the Academic guidelines of the University, generate the student Handbook with FAQs and solutions.
- Generating Cartoon based story telling
- Simulate various driving conditions to improve safety and performance in Autonomous vehicles
- In Financial management, generate synthetic financial data for stress testing and scenario analysis
- Personalized recommendations/Product suggestions/tailored content based personalized design studio
- Simulate characters for Games



- Create conversational agents
- Tutor in a range of preferred subjects
- Generate codes
- Draft documents
- Answer questions about any knowledge base
- Create an application which uses LangChain to connect OpenAl API to DALL-E.
   This image generation application turns written descriptions into lifelike pictures and artwork.
- Embark on building a personalized language model with Falcon-7b. Utilize personalized LLM technique to explore text generation capabilities by providing task examples as inputs.
- Use OpenAl's DALL-E and Gradio UI to develop an innovative logo builder. Th app creates unique and stunning logos from text prompts, revolutionizing the logo design process.
- Crafting an AI powered HR Assistant: Develop a virtual assistant designed to answer queries related to Audi HR policy. Leverage Python libraries and OpenAI's GPT model for accurate and efficient query responses.

## **Topics Related To:**

## Textbook(s):

- **T1.** Generative AI with LangChain, Ist Edition by Ben Auffarth, Packt. Inc. ISBN: 978-1-83508-346-8, December 2023
- **T2.** Generative Deep Learning,2nd Edition by David Foster, O'Reilly Media, Inc. ISBN: 9781098134181, May 2023.
- **T3**. Prompt Engineering for Generative AI, by James Phoenix, Mike Taylor, O'Reilly Media, Inc., ISBN:9781098153373, July 2024

#### References

- **R1.** Bandi, A., Adapa, P. V. S. R., & Kuchi, Y. E. V. P. K. (2023). The power of Generative Al: a review of requirements, models, Input–Output formats, evaluation metrics, and challenges. Future Internet, 15(8), 260. https://doi.org/10.3390/fi15080260
- **R2.** Barachini, F., & Stary, C. (2022). From digital twins to digital selves and beyond. In Springer eBooks. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-96412-2
- **R3.** Hadi, M. U., Tashi, Q. A., Qureshi, R., Shah, A., Muneer, A., Irfan, M., Zafar, A., Shaikh, M. B., Akhtar, N., Wu, J., & Mirjalili, R4. S. (2023). Large Language Models: A Comprehensive Survey of its Applications, Challenges, Limitations, and Future Prospects. https://doi.org/10.36227/techrxiv.23589741.v4
- R4. Hai-Jew, S. (n.d.). Generative AI in Teaching and Learning. IGI Global.
- **R5**. Salvaris, M., Dean, D., & Tok, W. H. (2018). Generative adversarial networks. In Apress eBooks (pp. 187–208). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4842-3679-6\_8

#### **E-Resources:**

W1. https://openai.com

W2: https://python.langchain.com/v0.2/docs/introduction/

W3: <a href="https://www.udemy.com/course/master-ai-image-generation-using-stable-">https://www.udemy.com/course/master-ai-image-generation-using-stable-</a>

diffusion/?kw=Image+generation+using&src=sac&couponCode=LETSLEARNNOWPP



W4: https://huggingface.co/google-t5/t5-base

W5: <a href="https://dominguezdaniel.medium.com/exploring-image-generative-ai-models-9359705b15d3">https://dominguezdaniel.medium.com/exploring-image-generative-ai-models-9359705b15d3</a>

W6: https://cloud.google.com/use-cases/retrieval-augmented-generation?hl=en#

W7: https://ig.ft.com/generative-ai/

W8: <a href="https://medium.com/@samia.khalid/bert-explained-a-complete-guide-with-theory-and-tutorial-3ac9ebc8fa7c">https://medium.com/@samia.khalid/bert-explained-a-complete-guide-with-theory-and-tutorial-3ac9ebc8fa7c</a>

## MOOC's/Swayam Courses/Online Courses:

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb24\_mg116/preview

## **Global Certification Course by Google:**

- 1. https://www.cloudskillsboost.google
  - a. Introduction to Generative AI (Beginner)
  - **b.** Gemini for Google Cloud (Intermediate)
  - c. Generative AI for Developers (Advanced)
- 2. https://www.credly.com/badges/90e3eae0-87f3-44e3-af82-658e837aad3d/public\_url
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/generative-ai-with-llms
- 4. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/prompt-engineering



| Course Code: CSA471 1 Version No. Course Pre- requisites | Course Title: Cyber Security and Ethical Hacking Type of Course: Discipline Elective 1.1 Basic knowledge of Computer Netwo and Programming Concepts   | L- T -<br>P- C                                       | 3                                 | <b>0</b>                    | <b>0</b> Syste     | 3<br>ems,                        |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Anti-requisites  | NIL   |  |                                   |                             |                    |                                  |
| Course<br>Description                                    | This course offers a comprehensive introduction to cyber security and ethical hacking. It addresses core concepts in security architecture, threat analysis, penetration testing, and system defense mechanisms. Students will learn how to ethically identify vulnerabilities in systems and mitigate them using appropriate tools and techniques, guided by industry best practices and legal frameworks. |  |                                   |                             |                    |                                  |
| Course Objective   | The objective of the course is to familia concepts of principles of cyber security a attain <b>SKILL DEVELOPMENT</b> the LEARNING techniques.   |  | pract                             | ical                        | skill              |                                  |
| Course Out<br>Comes                                      | On successful completion of this cours able to:   | e the s  | tudei                             | nts s                       | hall               | be                               |
|  | 1. Understand and explain the forcyber security, threats, vurnanagement. [Understand] 2. Apply techniques to secure netwools such as firewalls, intrusion endpoint security solutions. [Ap 3. Apply identity and access including cryptographic method authentication and data confider 4. Apply ethical hacking method vulnerabilities and simulate cyben environment. [Apply]                             | works an detect<br>ply]<br>managods, to<br>ntiality. | lities and s tion : emer emer App | ystersysters  nt procesoly] | ms uems, oracte se | risk using and ices, cure entify |
| Course Content:  |   |  |                                   |                             |                    |                                  |



|          | Introduction to |           |            |          |
|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Module 1 | Cyber Security  | Assignmen | Programmin | 12       |
|          |                 | t         | g Task     | Sessions |

## Topics:

Introduction to Cyber Security: Concept of Cyber Security, Types of Cyber Attacks, Threats and Vulnerabilities, Security Goals (CIA Triad), Information Assurance, Security Policies, Risk Management, and Cyber Security Standards (ISO 27001, NIST.

| System and<br>Network Security | Assignmen<br>t | Programming Task | 12<br>Session |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                |                |                  | S             |

# Topics:

Operating System Security, File Permissions and Access Control, Malware (Viruses, Worms, Trojans), Network Protocols (TCP/IP, DNS, HTTP), Firewalls, Intrusion Detection/Prevention Systems (IDS/IPS), VPNs, Wireless Security (WPA2, WPA3), Network Scanning Tools (Nmap, Wireshark)

| Module 3 | Ethical Hacking<br>Tools and<br>Techniques | Assignmen<br>t | Programming<br>Tasks | 10<br>Session<br>s |
|----------|--|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|----------|--|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|

# Topics:

Phases of Ethical Hacking: Reconnaissance, Scanning, Gaining Access, Maintaining Access, Clearing Tracks. Password Cracking, Social Engineering, SQL Injection, XSS, Buffer Overflow, Metasploit Framework, Kali Linux tools (Aircrack-ng, John the Ripper), Enumeration Techniques

| Wodule 4 | Penetration Testing and Countermeasure | l † | Programming<br>Tasks | 11<br>Session |
|----------|--|-----|----------------------|---------------|
|          | s                                      |     |                      | S             |

#### Topics:

Application

Penetration Testing Methodology, Vulnerability Assessment, Reporting and Documentation, Web Application Security, OWASP Top 10, Security Audit, Countermeasures, Patch Management, Incident Response, Digital Forensics Overview

## **Text Book**

- Charles J. Brooks, Christopher Grow, Philip Craig, Donald Short, "Cybersecurity Essentials," 2nd Edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022 [ISBN: 9781284235667]
- 2. Craig S. Wright, "Security Management Practices: A Step-by-Step Guide", 1st Edition, Auerbach Publications, USA, 2021. [ISBN-978-1032092223].
- Erdal Ozkaya, Cybersecurity The Beginners Guide: A comprehensive guide to getting started in cybersecurity, 2nd Edition, Packt Publishing, 2023. [ISBN: 9781804616436]



# References

- Ric Messier, Certified Ethical Hacker (CEH) v12 Study Guide, Wiley, 2023. [ISBN: 9781394162325]
- Jon DiMaggio, The Art of Cyberwarfare: An Investigator's Guide to Espionage, Ransomware, and Organized Cybercrime, No Starch Press, 2022. [ISBN: 9781718502147]
- 3. Daniel G. Graham, *Practical Ethical Hacking: The Hands-On Guide to Breaking In*, No Starch Press, 2022. [ISBN: 9781718502192].

#### Web Based Resources and E-books:

- 1. https://www.jblearning.com/catalog/productdetails/9781284235667
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105031
- 3. <a href="https://www.cybrary.it/">https://www.cybrary.it/</a>
- 4. <a href="https://www.hackthebox.com/">https://www.hackthebox.com/</a>
- 5. https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/

Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT Security Patterns and architectural elements, Managed Security Service Provider(for developing Skills through PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING techniques. This is attained through assessment component mentioned in the course handout.



| Course  | Course Title: Web Application   | ion Security   |   |                        |              |            |            |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Code:   | Type of Course: Discipline I  | Elective   | L-T- P-                                     | 1                      | 0            | 4          | 3          |
| CSA4712   |   |  |   |                        |              |            |            |
| Version No.   | 1.0   |  |   | ı                      |              |            |            |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites   | Web Technology  |  |   |                        |              |            |            |
| Anti-<br>requisites   | NIL   |  |   |                        |              |            |            |
| Course<br>Description   | This course introduces four application and API security. practices, encryption techniqu will engage with hands-on a secure systems and defending | It explores real-w<br>es, and vulnerab<br>ssignments and | orld threats<br>ility assess<br>projects ai | s, sec<br>ments<br>med | ure<br>s. Le | cod<br>arn | ing<br>ers |
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the course PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING to   |  | LITY of st                                  | udent                  | by           | us         | ing        |
| Course<br>Outcomes  | ,   |  |   |                        |              |            |            |
| Course Content:   |   |  |   |                        |              |            |            |
| Module 1  | Foundations of Web Application Security - CO1   | Participative<br>Learning                                | Theory<br>Heading                           |                        | Ses<br>T +   |            |            |
| Application So  | f Software Security-Recognizing ecurity, Authentication and August Session Management-Input Volume 1  | thorization, Secu  |   | •                      |              |            |            |
| Module 2  | Secure Software Development Lifecycle (SDLC) – CO2  | Assignments  | Theory<br>Heading                           | (4                     | Ses<br>T +   | 15P        | )          |
| Web Applications Security - Security Testing, Security Incident Response Planning, The Microsoft Security Development Lifecycle (SDL), OWASP Comprehensive Lightweight Application Security Process (CLASP), The Software Assurance Maturity Model (SAMM) |   |  |   |                        |              |            |            |
| Module 3  | API and Microservices<br>Security – CO3   | Participative<br>Learning                                | Theory<br>Heading                           |                        | Ses<br>T +   |            |            |



Encryption, Audit logging, securing service-to-service APIs: API Keys, OAuth2, Securing Micro service APIs: Service Mesh, Locking Down Network Connections, Securing Incoming Requests.

| Module 4 | Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing – CO4 | Project | Theory<br>Heading | 18 Sessions<br>(3T + 15P) |
|----------|--|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|----------|--|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|

Network-based vulnerability scanners, Database based vulnerability scanners, Types of Penetration Tests: External Testing, Web Application Testing, Internal Penetration Testing, SSID or Wireless Testing, Mobile Application Testing.

## **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

## **Experiment No. 1:**

**Level 1**: Install wireshark and explore the various protocols **Level 2**: 2. Analyze the difference between HTTP vs HTTPS

## **Experiment No. 2:**

**Level 1:** Analyze the various security mechanisms embedded with different protocols.

Level 2: Identify the vulnerabilities using OWASP ZAP tool

## **Experiment No. 3:**

**Level 1:** Create simple REST API using python for following operation

1. GET 2. PUSH 3. POST 4. DELETE

#### **Experiment No. 4:**

**Level 1:** Install Burp Suite to do following vulnerabilities:

1. SQL injection 2. cross-site scripting (XSS)

#### **Experiment No. 5:**

Level 1: 7. Attack the website using Social Engineering method

## **Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:**

OWASP ZAP, Burp Suite, Postman, Swagger, OAuth2, JWT, Nmap, Nikto, Metasploit, Spring Security, Node.js Security Packages, Docker, Kubernetes, Istio Service Mesh.

## **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Secure Online Banking Portal
- 2. API Security for IoT Application
- 3. Vulnerability Assessment Report
- 4. Design a Secure E-commerce Platform
- **5.** Mobile App Security Analysis

#### Topics related to

- 1. Problem Solving: Choose secure coding practices and vulnerability mitigation strategies to resolve common web and mobile application security issues.
- 2. Employability: Simulation of real-world cyber-attack scenarios using penetration testing and secure API implementation to enhance hands-on industry readiness.

#### Textbook(s):



- **T1.** Andrew Hoffman, Web Application Security: Exploitation and Countermeasures for Modern Web Applications, First Edition, 2020, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
- **T2.** Bryan Sullivan, Vincent Liu, Web Application Security: A Beginners Guide, 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies

## References

R1. Neil Madden, API Security in Action, 2020, Manning Publications Co., NY, USA.

#### **E-Resources:**

- 1. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/projects/web-application-security-testing-with-owsap-zap">https://www.coursera.org/projects/web-application-security-testing-with-owsap-zap</a>
- 2. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/learn/web-application-security">https://www.coursera.org/learn/web-application-security</a>



| Course Code:          | Course Title: Cubersequrity Testing  |  |   |   |   |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| CSA4713               | Course Title: Cybersecurity Testing  | L-T-P-<br>C  | 3   | 0   | 0   | 3  |
|                       | Type of Course: Theory Course  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Version No.           | 1.0  |  | I   | ı   | l l   |  |
| Course Pre-requisites | Students should have basic knowledge cybersecurity fundamentals, machine security. Familiarity with ML framework scikit-learn, along with networking conclibs/IPS, is recommended. A solid under particularly statistics, probability, and library background will help students cybersecurity testing. A foundation in Cybersecurity will be beneficial.  | e learni<br>orks like<br>cepts su<br>erstandir<br>near alg<br>engage   | ng,<br>Ter<br>ch a<br>ng of<br>jebra              | and<br>s T<br>ma<br>, is<br>fect              | d n<br>rFlo<br>CP/<br>ther<br>ess<br>ivel                 | etwork w and IP and matics, sential.                       |
| Anti-requisites       | NIL  |  |   |   |   |  |
| Course<br>Description | The <b>Cybersecurity Testing</b> course poverview of methods and tools used to security of systems, networks, and a testing techniques like penetration scanning, and security auditing to idecourse covers automated testing methodologies, and compliance with Students will gain hands-on expectively while ensured the state of the cybersecurity testing scenarios, learn mitigate threats effectively while ensured and data protection. | assess pplicatio n testi entify po tools, vith sec erience ning ho   | and ns. I ng, otenti mai curity with w to         | enh<br>t fo<br>vul<br>al r<br>nua<br>s<br>n r | nand<br>custiners<br>isks<br>I te<br>tand<br>eal-<br>etec | ce the es on ability a. The esting dards. world t and      |
| Course<br>Objective   | <ol> <li>To understand the principles cybersecurity testing.</li> <li>To explore various testing penetration testing, vulnerability auditing.</li> <li>To apply automated tools a identifying and mitigating secur</li> <li>To ensure compliance with in and best practices during testin</li> <li>To provide hands-on experience for testing and securing sapplications.</li> </ol>   | g techronic decirition of the control of the contro | nique<br>ment<br>nual<br>rabili<br>secur<br>al-we | es,<br>t, ar<br>ties<br>tity<br>orld          | ind sethos. stailsce                                      | cluding<br>ecurity<br>ds for<br>ndards<br>enarios<br>, and |
| Course Out<br>Comes   | CO1: Explain the importance of cybers identifying vulnerabilities and improving Describe, Identify) CO2: Implement cybersecurity test penetration testing, vulnerability scans (Apply, Execute, Perform)   | ng secu  | ırity.<br>hniqu                                   | (Uı<br>ıes                                    | ndei<br>su  | rstand,<br>ch as   |



|  | N MORE KNOWLEDGE<br>CH GREATER HEIGHTS                               | <b>VEK21</b>                                       | YEARS<br>**ACAMENIC WISS            |                       |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | CO3: Analyze to potential threats CO4: Develop outcomes to Optimize) | s. (Analyze, Eva<br>and deploy mit                 | lluate, Åssess)<br>igation strategi | es based on te        |
| Course Content   | ::   |  |                                     |                       |
| Module 1   | Introduction<br>to<br>Cybersecurity                                  | Assignment   | Theory <sup>-</sup>                 | Task 10<br>Session    |
| Authentication &   | ndamentals, Cybe<br>Access Control , E<br>ng Trends in Cybe          | Encryption Basic                                   |                                     |                       |
| Assignment: Que Module 2   | uiz I Security Testing Methodologies                                 | Assignment   | Theory Ta                           | ask 12<br>Session     |
|  | OWASP and  | ud Security Test  Assignment                       | ing, Case Study                     | y on Security         |
|  | est Practices for S<br>Breaches.<br>ssignment 1, Test                | Top 10 Vulne<br>ecure Web Dev                      | relopment, Indu                     | stry Case Studi       |
|  | Security<br>Implementation<br>& Best<br>Practices                    | Assignment   | Theory task                         | 11Sessions            |
| Topics: Introduction to Ris & Policies, Risk As Incident Respons Vulnerability Mana Assignment: As | ssessment Framev<br>se & Disaster I                                  | works, Security<br>Recovery Plar<br>Idies on Cyber | Compliance & F<br>nning, Security   | Regulations, Audits & |
| Targeted Applic  | ation & Tools tha  | at can be used                                     | :                                   |                       |

Project work/Assignment:



To understand the application of cybersecurity Testing in daily lives the following assignments, Quizzes and Tests are included:

Assignment: 1] Module 3 Assignment: 2] Module 4

#### **Text Book**

- 1] **Kutub Thakur, Al-Sakib Khan Pathan**, *Cybersecurity Fundamentals: A Real-World Perspective*, 2020.
- 2] **Bryan Sullivan, Vincent Liu**, *Web Application Security: A Beginner's Guide*, Updated Edition, 2024.
- 3] **Krag Brotby**, *Information Security Governance: A Practical Development and Implementation Approach*, Updated Edition, 2024.

#### References

#### References

- **R1.** Prakhar Prasad, *Mastering Modern Web Penetration Testing*, Packt Publishing, 2016.
- **R2.** Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary Brown, *Computer Security and Penetration Testing* (2nd Edition), Cengage Learning, 2013.

## Weblinks:

https://youtu.be/3DZLItfbqtQ

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/last-minute-notes-computer-network/

**Topics relevant to SKILL DEVELOPMENT:** The **Cybersecurity Testing** course emphasizes skill development through practical exposure to key topics such as penetration testing, vulnerability scanning, and security auditing. Students will learn how to assess system vulnerabilities, evaluate the effectiveness of security measures, and ensure compliance with industry standards.



| Course<br>Code:<br>CSA4714  | Course Title: Cloud Securit Type of Course: Discipline  | •          |                | L-T- P-  | 2   | 0            | 2          | 3  |
|---|---|------------|----------------|----------|-----|--------------|------------|----|
| Version No.   | 1.0   |            |                |          |     |              |            |    |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites   | Cloud Computing   |            |                |          |     |              |            |    |
| Anti-<br>requisites   | NIL   |            |                |          |     |              |            |    |
| Course<br>Description   | The Cloud Security course provides an in-depth understanding of the principles, techniques, and best practices for securing cloud environments. The course covers a broad spectrum of security challenges associated with cloud computing, including data security, network security, application security, and infrastructure security. Students will learn to design, implement, and manage security solutions within public, private, and hybrid cloud environments, focusing on real-world scenarios and industry standards. The course emphasizes security frameworks such as NIST, ISO 27001, and OWASP, along with regulatory compliance including GDPR, HIPAA, and PCI DSS. |            |                |          |     |              |            |    |
| Course<br>Objective   | The objective of the cours PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING   |            | YBILITY        | of stud  | ent | by           | usi        | ng |
| Course<br>Outcomes  | ·   |            |                |          |     |              |            |    |
| Course<br>Content:  | The objective of the cours PARTICIPATIVE LEARNING   |            | YBILITY (      | of stude | ent | by ι         | ısiı       | ng |
| Module 1  | Cloud Security Fundamentals- CO1  | Assignment | Program<br>Tas | k        | (L  | Sess<br>.6 + | <b>P</b> 8 | )  |
| Cloud Security Fundamentals Cloud computing security challenges – cloud computing security architecture – data security life-cycle - Security Patterns and architectural elements - Planning key Strategies for secure operation.  Cloud Application Security Encryption techniques – homomorphic encryption - securing data Redaction - secure bitcoin – Public key infrastructure (PKI) – key management - open web application security project (OWASP) Cloud Top 10 Security Risks - Security as a service (SECaaS) |   |            |                |          |     |              |            |    |
| Module 2  | Cloud Infrastructure<br>Security – CO2  | Assignment | Progran<br>Tas | _        |     | Ses:<br>.8 + |            |    |



Security Management & Privacy Managed Security Service Provider (MSSP): Availability management – configuration management - vulnerability management - identity management. - Privacy: privacy, compliance and the cloud - privacy enhancing encryption. Risk Management & Security Threats Risk management – principles - assessing the risk – strategies for managing risk – risk analysis framework – security threats - intrusion detection

| Module 3  | Security Management – | Assignment | Programming | 16 Sessions |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Wiodule 3 | CO3                   | Assignment | Task        | (L8 + P8)   |

Security Management & Privacy Managed Security Service Provider (MSSP): Availability management – configuration management - vulnerability management - identity management. - Privacy: privacy, compliance and the cloud - privacy enhancing encryption. Risk Management & Security Threats Risk management – principles - assessing the risk – strategies for managing risk – risk analysis framework – security threats - intrusion detection

| Module 4 | Cloud Standards and | Assignment | Programming | 16 Sessions |  |
|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|          | Compliance - CO4    |            | Tasks       | (L8 + P8)   |  |

Cloud Standards and Compliance Cloud security alliance – cloud controls matrix - cloud security standards guidance – security compliance - NIST – PCI data security standards – SAS 70 - ISO 27001 – HIPAA – ITIL - FISMA - FIPS 140- 2. Cloud-Based IT Audit Process – System and Infrastructure lifecycle management for the cloud - governance, risk management and compliance (GRC)

## **List of Laboratory Tasks:**

## **Experiment No. 1:**

Level 1: Set up a cloud environment using AWS, Azure, or Google Cloud Platform (GCP).

Level 2: Implement basic security configurations, such as firewalls, access controls, and encryption.

#### **Experiment No. 2:**

Level 1: Store and retrieve data securely using cloud storage services.

Level 2: Apply encryption techniques like AES, RSA, and homomorphic encryption to secure data at rest and in transit

## **Experiment No. 3:**

**Level 1:** Install and configure a hypervisor (e.g., VMware, Hyper-V, or KVM).

Level 2: Secure virtual machines (VMs) and ensure isolation between VMs using secure configurations.

## **Experiment No. 4:**

Level 1: Design a secure virtual network within a cloud environment

Level 2: Implement network security measures, including security groups, network access control lists (NACLs), and virtual private clouds (VPCs).

#### **Experiment No. 5:**

Level 1: Develop a simple web application and deploy it to the cloud

Level 2: Identify and mitigate security vulnerabilities using the OWASP Cloud Top 10 Security Risks.

#### **Experiment No. 6:**

Level 1: Configure IAM policies and roles to manage user access in the cloud

Level 2: Implement multi-factor authentication (MFA) and single sign-on (SSO) for secure access.



## **Experiment No. 7:**

Level 1: Create and configure a virtual private network (VPN) within the cloud.

Level 2: Secure data transmission between on-premises and cloud environments using VPNs.

## **Experiment No. 8:**

Level 1: Conduct vulnerability scanning on cloud infrastructure using tools like Nessus or OpenVAS.

Level 2: Remediate identified vulnerabilities and enhance security posture.

## **Experiment No. 9:**

Level 1: Set up a cloud-based intrusion detection and prevention system (IDPS).

Level 2: Analyze and respond to security incidents using IDPS tools.

## **Experiment No. 10:**

Level 1: Set up and configure cloud monitoring tools (e.g., AWS CloudWatch, Azure Monitor).

Level 2: Analyse logs and generate security reports for cloud environments

## **Experiment No. 11:**

Level 1: Set up a cloud environment for laaS, PaaS, and SaaS models and describe the security responsibilities of cloud providers and customers. Level 2: Implement security measures in an laaS setup on AWS/Azure/Google Cloud and simulate unauthorized access to verify mitigation.

## **Experiment No. 12:**

Level 1: Enable data encryption at rest for a file uploaded to cloud storage and verify encryption.

Level 2: Implement encryption in transit using SSL/TLS while transferring data to/from cloud storage.

## **Experiment No. 13:**

Level 1: Set up a Virtual Private Network (VPN) in the cloud and test the secure communication between on-premises and cloud resources.

Level 2: Configure firewall rules and network security groups to restrict access based on IP and test unauthorized access attempts.

## **Experiment No. 14:**

Level 1: Enable logging and monitoring for cloud resources and track activity using cloud-native tools (e.g., AWS CloudTrail, Azure Monitor).

Level 2: Set up an automated alert system for suspicious activities and test it by simulating security incidents.

**Targeted Application & Tools that can be used:** 



Al-driven Intrusion Detection Systems, Fraud Detection Engines, Secure Email Filtering, Cyber Threat Intelligence Platforms using tools such as Python, Scikit-learn, TensorFlow, Keras, OpenCV, Wireshark, Splunk, and Jupyter Notebook.

## **Project work/Assignment:**

- 1. Al-Powered Intrusion Detection System
- 2. Phishing Email Detection Using NLP
- 3. Fraudulent Transaction Detector
- 4. Adversarial Attack Simulation
- 5. Anomaly Detection in IoT Devices

## **Topics related to**

- 1. Problem Solving: Designing and implementing Al models for real-time cybersecurity threat detection and response.
- 2. Employability: Simulation of Al-driven intrusion detection systems and fraud detection tools using machine learning and NLP techniques.

## Textbook(s):

- **T1. John R. Vacca**, "Cloud Computing Security: Foundations and Challenges", *1st Edition*, **CRC Press**, USA, **2020**. [ISBN-978-0367331656].
- **T2.** Craig S. Wright, "Security Management Practices: A Step-by-Step Guide", 1st Edition, Auerbach Publications, USA, 2021. [ISBN-978-1032092223].
- **T3:** Cloud Security Alliance (CSA), "Cloud Computing Compliance Controls Catalog (C5): A Compendium of Cloud Provider Requirements", 1st Edition, CSA, USA, 2021. [ISBN-978-0989567009].

#### References

- **R1.** Ronald L. Krutz, Russell Dean Vines, "Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing", 1st Edition, Wiley, USA, 2010. [ISBN-978-0470589878
- **R2.** Thomas Erl, "Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology, Security, and Architecture", 2nd Edition, Pearson, USA, 2024. [ISBN-978-0138052188].

#### E-Resources:

- 6. https://cloudsecurityalliance.org
- 7. https://owasp.org/www-project-cloud-security
- 8. https://www.nist.gov/topics/cloud-computing
- 9. <a href="https://www.vmware.com/security.html">https://www.vmware.com/security.html</a>
- 10. <a href="https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/security/azure">https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/security/azure</a>

| Course Code:<br>CSA4715   | Course Title: Al in Cyber Security   | L-T- P-<br>C | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Version No.               | 1.0  |              |   |   |   |   |  |
| Course Pre-<br>requisites | Students should have basic knowledge of <b>Python programming</b> , cybersecurity fundamentals, <b>machine learning</b> , and <b>network security</b> . Familiarity with <b>ML frameworks (TensorFlow, scikit-learn)</b> , networking concepts (TCP/IP, IDS/IPS), and <b>mathematics (statistics, probability,</b> |              |   |   |   |   |  |



|  | linear algebra) is recommended. A background in Computer Science, IT, or Cybersecurity will be beneficial.   |  |  |               |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Anti-  | NIL  | <u>,                                      </u>                             |  |               |  |  |
| requisites   |  |  |  |               |  |  |
| Course<br>Description  | The Al in Cybersecurity course explores how artificial intelligence enhances cybersecurity by detecting threats, preventing cyberattacks, and automating security responses. It covers Al-driven malware detection, intrusion detection systems, and secure Al implementation. Students will gain practical experience using Al models for security applications.  |  |  |               |  |  |
| Course<br>Objective  | <ol> <li>To understand the role of AI in modern cybersecurity.</li> <li>To explore AI techniques for threat detection and security automation.</li> <li>To apply machine learning for cybersecurity applications like malware detection and fraud prevention.</li> <li>To implement and evaluate AI-based security solutions.</li> </ol>   |  |  |               |  |  |
| Course Out<br>Comes  | <ol> <li>CO1: Explain AI applications in cybersecurity and security automation. (Understand, Describe, Identify)</li> <li>CO2: Implement AI techniques for detecting and preventing cyber threats. (Apply, Develop, Construct)</li> <li>CO3: Analyze AI-driven cybersecurity models for fraud detection and network security. (Analyze, Evaluate, Visualize)</li> <li>CO4: Secure AI systems and optimize cybersecurity solutions. (Secure, Deploy, Optimize)</li> </ol> |  |  |               |  |  |
| Course   |  |  |  |               |  |  |
| Content:   |  |  |  |               |  |  |
| Module 1   | Introduction<br>to AI in<br>Cybersecurity  | Assignment   | Programming activity   |               | 8 Hours                                    |  |
| Cybersecurit   | y Fundamentals   | : Overview of cy   | bersecurity concepts, th   | real          | landscapes,                                |  |
| phishing, DDo<br>Al and Machin<br>(supervised, un                          | S, ransomware) a<br>ne Learning Bas<br>nsupervised, reint  | and defensive st<br>ics: Introductior<br>forcement learni                  | on of common attack vectrategies. The to machine learning algoring) used in security apportees as applied to cybe            | oritl         | nms<br>tions.Overview                      |  |
| Module 2   | Al for Threat<br>Detection and<br>Prevention   | Assignment   | Programming activity   |               | 8Hours                                     |  |
| architectures a<br>based versus a<br><b>Analysis:</b> Use<br>(RNNs) to mod | and how AI algorit<br>anomaly-based de<br>of deep neural n   | hms improve de<br>etection systems<br>etworks, auto er<br>viour, Technique | (IDS/IPS): Detailed studetection rates, Comparisons. Deep Learning for Noncoders, and recurrent not for feature extraction a | on or<br>etwo | f signature-<br>ork Traffic<br>al networks |  |
| Module 3   | Al for Fraud<br>Detection and  | Assignment   | Programming activity   |               | 8 Hours                                    |  |



| Security   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Automation |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Financial Fraud Detection:** Analysis of transactional data using classification and clustering techniques to uncover fraudulent patterns. Study of real-world case studies such as credit card fraud, insurance fraud, and identity theft. **Phishing Detection and Email Security:** Application of Natural Language Processing (NLP) and machine learning to analyse email content, URLs, and sender behaviour. Techniques for training models to differentiate between legitimate and phishing emails.

| Module 4 | Secure AI<br>and Future<br>Trends | Assignment | Programming activity | 6 Hours |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------|

**Adversarial Machine Learning:** In-depth analysis of adversarial attacks such as evasion attacks, data poisoning, and model inversion. Strategies for designing robust AI models that can resist adversarial inputs. **Securing AI Systems:** Best practices for securing the training, deployment, and maintenance of AI models used in cybersecurity. Techniques for continuous monitoring and updating of AI models to prevent exploitation.

Targeted Application & Tools that can be used: Notepad++, Eclipse IDE, NetBeans IDE

Project work/Assignment: Mention the Type of Project /Assignment proposed for this course
30HRS

# 1. Packet Filtering Firewall (Scapy & Netfilterqueue):

**Leve;-1** Write a Python script to capture all incoming TCP packets and print their source IP addresses and destination ports.

**Level-2:-** Write a Python script to capture all incoming UDP packets and print their source IP addresses, destination IP addresses, and destination ports in real-time.

# 2. Phishing URL Detection (Machine Learning):

Level-1: Basic Phishing URL Classifier using Decision Tree.

**Level-2:** Advanced Phishing URL Classifier using Random Forest + Feature Engineering.

## 3. Intrusion Detection System (IDS) Using K-Means Clustering:

**Level-1:-** Design an Intrusion Detection System (IDS) that uses K-Means clustering to classify network traffic as either normal or suspicious based on features like packet size, packet rate, and duration. Evaluate the performance of the model by calculating its accuracy and plotting the clustered traffic.

**Level-2:-** Develop an anomaly-based IDS using K-Means clustering to detect suspicious network traffic. Implement a method to compute anomaly scores based on the distance from the cluster center, and classify traffic as normal or anomalous using a defined threshold.

#### 4. Static Malware Detection Using Decision Trees:

**Level-1:** Write a Python program that uses a Decision Tree Classifier to classify PE (Portable Executable) files as either malware or benign based on static features such as file size, entropy, and number of imports.

**Level 2:-** Develop a more advanced Static Malware Detection System using a Decision Tree Classifier. The system should analyze additional features such as section headers, file metadata, and imports, and classify files based on these features. Implement a function to visualize the decision tree and interpret how specific features contribute to the classification.



# 5. Keylogger Simulation for Ethical Hacking Awareness:

**Level-1:-** Write a basic Python program to simulate a keylogger that records keystrokes and saves them to a text file. The program should run in the background and log each keystroke until the user manually stops it.

**Level-2:-** Enhance the **keylogger simulation** by adding features for **data encryption** and **stealth operation**. The keylogger should encrypt the keystroke data before saving it to a file and should hide its process from the task manager to prevent detection.

## 6. Spam and Phishing Email Detection Using NLP:

**Level-1:** Write a Python program to build a spam email detection model using NLP techniques such as text preprocessing, TF-IDF, and Support Vector Machine (SVM).

**Level-2:** Build an advanced spam and phishing email detection system using Natural Language Processing (NLP) and deep learning techniques. The system should classify emails as spam, phishing, or legitimate based on email content and metadata.

# 7. Deep Learning for Network Anomaly Detection: Train a Recurrent Neural Network (RNN):

**Level-1:** Develop a Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) for network anomaly detection using Keras. The model should classify network traffic as normal or anomalous based on features like packet size, protocol type, and duration.

**Level-2:** Enhance the network anomaly detection system by integrating autoencoders for unsupervised learning. Use a deep learning model (RNN + Autoencoder) to detect anomalies in network traffic data and reconstruct the traffic patterns.

## 8. Autoencoder for Cyber Threat Detection:

**Level- 1:** Implement an Autoencoder model for cyber threat detection in network traffic. The model should be trained on normal network traffic and detect anomalies that could indicate potential cyber threats based on reconstruction errors.

**Level-2:** Develop an advanced cyber threat detection system using an Autoencoder with LSTM layers for detecting anomalies in time-series network traffic. The system should effectively distinguish between normal and anomalous traffic patterns and detect sophisticated cyber threats.

## 9. Credit Card Fraud Detection Using Al:

**Level-1:** - Build a Credit Card Fraud Detection System using XGBoost to classify transactions as fraudulent or legitimate based on features like transaction amount, time of transaction, and user behaviour.

**Level-2:** - Enhance the Credit Card Fraud Detection System by using ensemble methods (e.g., Random Forests or Stacking) and incorporate time-series analysis for transaction behavior patterns to improve fraud detection accuracy.

# 10. Al-Based Password Strength Classifier:

**Level-1**: Build a Password Strength Classifier using machine learning to classify passwords as weak, medium, or strong based on features like length, entropy, and the presence of special characters.



**Level-2**:- Enhance the Password Strength Classifier by using a Neural Network and incorporating additional features such as common words (e.g., dictionary checks) and patterns (e.g., repeating characters) for more robust classification.

## 11. Adversarial Attack on an Al Model (FGSM Method):

**Level-1:** Implement an Adversarial Attack on a simple image classification model using the Fast Gradient Sign Method (FGSM) to generate adversarial examples and analyze their impact on model predictions.

**Level-2**: Enhance the FGSM attack by incorporating multiple adversarial examples and defense mechanisms (e.g., adversarial training or gradient masking) to make the model more resilient to adversarial perturbations.

## 12. IoT Security - Anomaly Detection in Smart Home Devices:

**Level-1:** Develop a basic anomaly detection system for IoT smart home devices using Isolation Forests to detect unusual behaviour based on features like device usage patterns, network traffic, and sensor data.

**Level-2**: Enhance the IoT anomaly detection system by incorporating time-series analysis and deep learning techniques (e.g., LSTM Autoencoders) to detect more complex, subtle anomalies in the behaviour of smart home devices.

## 13. Secure Al Model Deployment Using Homomorphic Encryption:

**Level-1:** Implement Homomorphic Encryption to perform secure predictions using a simple AI model (e.g., Logistic Regression or Decision Tree) on encrypted data without decrypting it, ensuring data privacy.

**Level-2:** Enhance the AI model's deployment by implementing a more complex system with Homomorphic Encryption for neural networks and performing predictions on encrypted inputs using advanced encryption techniques such as Fully Homomorphic Encryption (FHE).

#### 14. Blockchain for Secure Cybersecurity Logging:

**Level-1:** Implement a simple blockchain-based logging system using Python and Web3.py to securely store cybersecurity logs and ensure immutability, making it resistant to tampering.

**Level-2:-** Enhance the blockchain-based cybersecurity logging system by adding advanced features such as log verification, timestamping, and access control using smart contracts on a public Ethereum network.

## 15. Quantum Computing Simulation in Cybersecurity:

**Level-1**: Simulate **Shor's Algorithm** using **Qiskit** to demonstrate how quantum computers could potentially break **RSA encryption**, illustrating the difference in computational power between classical and quantum systems.

**Level-2**: Implement Quantum Key Distribution (QKD) using Qiskit to demonstrate how quantum communication could provide secure communication channels, immune to eavesdropping and interception, and analyze its implications for future cybersecurity.



## **Text Book**

- 1. **I. Priyadarshini, R. Sharma, Eds.,** *Artificial Intelligence and Cybersecurity: Advances and Innovations*, Routledge, 2025.
- 2. **S. Mahajan, M. Khurana, and V. V. Estrela, Eds.,** *Applying Artificial Intelligence in Cybersecurity Analytics and Cyber Threat Detection*, Wiley, 2024.

#### References

- [1] L. Bass, P. Clements, and R. Kazman, *Software Architecture in Practice*, 4th ed., Addison-Wesley, 2021.
- [2] C. K. Hargreaves, *Machine Learning for Cybersecurity Cookbook*, Packt Publishing, 2020.

#### **Web References**

https://www.coursera.org/specializations/ai-for-cybersecurity?utm\_source=chatgpt.com

**Topics relevant to "SKILL DEVELOPMENT":** 

